



ದೂರವಾಣಿ / ಫೋನ್ - 080-23343464  
Email ID - [dcfurban82@yahoo.co.in](mailto:dcfurban82@yahoo.co.in)

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಪರಿಷತ್ ಇಲಾಖೆ

ಉಪ ಅರಣ್ಯ ಸಂರಕ್ಷಣಾ ಕಾರ್ಡಿಕಾರಿಯವರಕ್ಕೆ ೧೬

ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ನಗರ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಅರಣ್ಯ ಭವನ ಸಂಕೀರ್ಣ, 18ನೇ ಅಡ್ಡರಸ್ಟ್, ಮಲ್ಲೇಶ್ವರಂ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು - 560 003

### Office of the Deputy Conservator of Forests

Bangalore Urban Division, AranyaBhavan Compus. 18<sup>th</sup> cross, Malleshwaram, Bangalore-560003

No: A9/Tree Cutting /BMRCL/CR-195/2020-21/1279

Date: 26/08/2021.

### Official Memorandum

Sub: Permission for felling of trees infringing the Metro Rail Construction work Phase-2,R-6 elevated(Kothnur Depot)at Sy No. 87/3, 87/7 and 87/2 of Kothnur Village.

- Ref:1. Hon'ble High Court Order dated: 18.11.2020 in WP 17841/2018
2. Letter No: BMRCL/R-6/Kothnur depot/ph-2/F-1002/58/(R6-CC-03/2020-21/110 Dated 27.11.2020.
  3. This Office Public Notice vide letter No: A9 /Tree Cutting /BMRCL/CR- 195/2020-21 Dated: 30.11.2020
  4. Letter No: RFO/KGP/Land/2020-21/ Dtd. 07.01.2021 O/o of The Range Forest Officer, Kaggalipura Range, Kaggalipura.
  5. Hon'ble High Court Order dated: 22.04.2021 in WP 17841/2018
  6. Members Secretary and ACF BBMP, Bengaluru Letter No.ACF/PR.12/2021-22 Dtd.04-05-2021 along with report and proceeding of Tree Expert Committee
  7. No: A9/Tree Cutting /BMRCL/CR-195/2020-21 Date: 07/05/2021.
  8. Members Secretary and ACF BBMP, Bengaluru Letter No.ACF/PR.42/2021-22 Dtd.25-08-2021 along with report and proceeding of Tree Expert Committee.

\*-\*\*

#### Preamble:-

BMRCL submitted a fresh application dated 27.11.2020 read at ref (2) above seeking permission for removal of 700 trees infringing the Metro Rail Construction work Phase-2,R-6 elevated(Kothnur Depot)at Sy No. 87/3, 87/7 and 87/2 of Kothnur village as per the directions issued by the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka vide Order dated:18.11.2020 in WP No. 17841/2018 read at ref (1) above.

The processing and consideration of the application was taken up as per provisions of the Karnataka Preservation of Trees Act, 1976 (hereinafter

mentioned as "the Act") and the Memorandum of Procedure (hereinafter mentioned as "the MOP") formulated by the Tree Expert Committee (hereinafter mentioned as "the TEC"). As stipulated under Section 8(3)(vii) of the Act, a public notice in Template No. 1 of the MOP was issued duly inviting the objections from the public, as the total number of trees proposed to be felled are more than 50. The public notice appeared in The Times of India, The Hindu and Udayavani News papers on 03-12-2020. The details of the 700 trees sought to be removed published on the website of BBMP, as per the MOP.

In response to the public notice, one objection and one suggestion was received from the general public. The suggestion is for translocating some trees based on assessment by experts/NGOs using objective criteria. In particular Arakere Lake has been suggested as a possible site for the translocation. The observation is in support of the project. Objection and observation both were considered carefully, and proceedings regarding consideration along with a tabular statement showing the objections from the public, and remarks and findings of the undersigned for each specific objection and comment were prepared on 14.12.2020 and was submitted to Tree Expert Committee.

As per BMRCL's application, there are 700 trees in the project area out of which 700 trees are sought to be removed. Detailed enumeration of each of those 700 trees in terms of location, physical parameters, health and defects, etc. was organized from the forest officers in Part-I of Template No. 2 of the MOP. Thereafter, the same was verified by the undersigned and a preliminary assessment in terms of possibility of onsite retention or translocation or felling along with justification was carried out through inspection of those 700 trees on 04.01.2021, 05.01.2021, 06.01.2021, 07.01.2021, 08.01.2021, 09.01.2021 and 11.01.2021 recorded in Part-II of Template No. 2.

The proceedings regarding consideration of the objections, tabular statement of the findings along with summary, detailed enumeration and preliminary assessment along with justification for each of the 700 trees, and information in Template No 2 and 3 were submitted vide letter dated 16.01.2021 for consideration to the TEC.

In the meanwhile BMRCL has applied an I.A.10/2020 to seeking permission for relaxation of 872 number exempted species as per the Karnataka Preservation of tree Act 1976. After so many hearings the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka has given order in the daily order dated: 22-04-2021, to the BMRCL as below;

*"As per the TEC report dated 18th March 2021 a recommendation was made to permit felling of 800 trees out of 872 trees which were claimed to be exempted. For the time being, 32 trees which are not exempted out of 872 trees will not be touched by BMRCL and out of 800 trees permitted to be felled, BMRCL will fell only 768 trees as per the said report of TEC."*

*"In view of the statement has made by the learned senior counsel appearing for BMRCL, for the time being, 18 trees(which have to be relocated)shall not be touched. We permit the felling of 768 trees subject to all terms and conditions to be complied with. The assurances in the aforesaid affidavit are accepted as the undertakings of BMRCL"*

As per BMRCL I.A.10/2020 out of 700 trees 629 trees are exempted and remaining trees in the project area sought to be removed. As per the court Direction based on the report of TEC submitted to Hon'ble high Court in March 2021 regarding exempted species only 604 trees were exempted in Kothnur Depot as per the enumeration list and also BMRCL requested to this office seeking permission for the felling of 604 exempted trees. And based on the Hon'ble High Court Order dated:22-04-2021 in WP No.17841/2018(PIL). vide ref(5) and report of TEC and in vide ref(6) the, felling permission has been given of those 604 trees at Kothnur Depot by this office vide ref(7) dated:07-05-2021, as per the Hon'ble high Court of Karnataka order dated 22-04-2021.

Now, out of 700 trees, 96 numbers of trees of non exempted category are remaining standing at Kothnur Depot areas. The TEC has carried out the Field inspections regarding the said trees on 01-03-2021 and 04-03-2021 and included additional trees[ Block-A1 Sandal wood tree, Block-B 2 Bilwapatre tree, Block-C 1 Sandalwood tree] which fall under non exempted category. Hence the Number of non-exempted trees in Kothur Depot area comes out to be (96 Nos+04 Nos)100 Nos.The enumeration list under Public Notice dated:30-11-2020 has only 96 no of non-exempted trees only.

The TEC has submitted a detailed report dated 25.08.2021 giving their recommendations for translocation of 30 trees and felling of 70 trees with justification for each of them along with an abstract of the report in Template No. 4. It is noted from the report that the TEC carried out their activities in 4 stages, namely, (i) review of the application, objections received from the public and findings by the undersigned, (ii) review of preliminary assessment by the

undersigned, (iii) their field inspection, and (iv) post inspection review and report preparation.

The TEC concluded that the out of 100 trees all the said trees need to be removed as they are falling within the following physical features of Metro Project.

<b>Physical Features</b>	<b>Tree Numbers</b>
<b>BLOCK A = 55 Trees</b>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Development and formation with cutting and filling of soil to the required level</li> <li>* Construction of retaining wall, laying of test track, construction of ASS/TSS, Stabling shed.</li> </ul>	45, 248, 249, 251, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 266, 267, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 297, 298, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 311, 312, 313, and one (01) unnumbered Sandalwood tree = Total 55 trees
<b>BLOCK B = 09 Trees</b>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Development and formation with cutting and filling of soil to the required Level.</li> <li>* Construction of retaining wall, administrative block, Laying of test track and parking area.</li> </ul>	01, 04, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, and two (02) Unnumbered Bilwa Patre trees Total 09 trees
<b>BLOCK C = 36 Trees</b>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Development and formation with cutting and filling of soil to the required level</li> <li>* Construction of retaining wall, Canteen, Parking area, Time &amp; Security Office, Check Post, Car, Cycle &amp; Scooter shed.</li> </ul>	02, 03, 04, 05, 13, 15, 16, 25, 28, 31, 33, 34, 38, 39, 40, 45, 47, 48, 50, 51, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 64, 66, 69, 72, 73, 74, S1, S2, S3, S4, and one (01) unnumbered Sandalwood trees. Total 36 trees

The TEC has further concluded that 30 trees out of these 100 trees are healthy and suitable for translocation. The TEC has accordingly recommended translocation of those 30 trees to save them. Based on the inspection and soil test reports of the proposed receptor sites, the TEC has confirmed suitability of those sites for the translocation.

The TEC has also concluded that 70 trees out of these 100 trees[Four (4)trees additionally included by TEC after the Public Notice] are not suitable for the translocation as they have major defects or extraction of the root ball of adequate size is not practical. The TEC has accordingly recommended felling of those 70 trees.

The report of the TEC has been examined. The TEC has provided detailed specific justification for removal of each of the 100 trees, besides giving justification for translocation or felling of the trees in Part-III of Template 2 as well as in Appendix to its report. The undersigned concurs with the recommendations and justification of the TEC for 96 trees which are under public notice.

As per the public notice issued by this office, total 700 trees are coming under the project activities, out of which 700 trees the felling permission was given by this office for 604 trees on 07-05-2021 and 96 trees were remaining for approval.

Hence, the final assessment of the undersigned has been recorded in Part-IV of Template No. 2., the translocation of 27 trees and felling of 69 trees are essential for implementation of the metro project, which seeks to build a sustainable public transport system. The adverse impact of the felling of trees will have to be mitigated by directing BMRCL to take up compensatory plantation in adequate number.

Hence, the following order.

### Order

1. Permission is hereby granted for removal of Twenty Seven (27) trees by way of translocation as listed with justification in Template No. 5 appended to this Official Memorandum as **Appendix-1**.

2. Permission is hereby also granted for removal of Sixty Nine (69) trees by way of felling as listed with justification in Template No. 6 appended to this Official Memorandum as **Appendix-2**.
3. This order will come into effect fifteen (15) days from the date of uploading of the order on the websites of BBMP and Karnataka Forest Department and serving by email on the petitioners in WP 17841/2018.
4. The order is subject to following directions to BMRCL.

**A. Translocation of trees:**

- i. The translocation should be carried out only at following locations.
  - 1) Biotechnology Centre, Dept. of Horticulture, Hulimavu, Opp to Meenakshi Mall, Bannerghatta Road, Bengaluru(Inside Horticultural internal area-vacant places)

The translocation should be organized by competent agencies, at the cost of BMRCL as mentioned in Template 5.

The translocation should follow the methodology suggested by UAS, GKVK.

**B. Compensatory Plantation:**

- i. BMRCL to arrange compensatory Afforestation of Nine Hundred and Sixty(960) tall and healthy saplings, i.e., @ 10 saplings for each tree removed within Six(6) months from the date of the removal.
- ii. BMRCL to submit a plan for the compensatory plantation within Two(2) months from the date of this order.

**C. Care & Maintenance of translocated trees and compensatory plantation, and their Reporting:**

- i. BMRCL should ensure proper and effective care and maintenance of the translocated trees and compensatory plantation for a period of 3 years.
- ii. BMRCL should also submit reports regarding condition of the translocated trees and the compensatory plantation every quarter for a period of 3 years to the undersigned.

**D. Storage & disposal of felled trees:**

- i. The extracted wood from Sixty Nine(69) trees to be felled should be deposited at Jarakbande Kaval Tenkey Depot with the

Bangalore Range Forest Officer, through the Range Forest Officer, Kaggalipura for disposal.

Sd/-

**Tree Officer &  
Deputy Conservator of Forests  
Bengaluru Urban Division.**

**Copy to:**

1. Chairman, Tree Authority and Chief Conservator of Forests(Territorial),Bangalore for kind information.
2. Managing Director, BMRCL, 3rd Floor, BMTC Complex, Shanthinagara, Bengaluru - 560027.
3. General Manager, Social and Environment Management Unit, BMRCL, 5<sup>th</sup> Floor, BMTC Complex, Shanthinagara, Bengaluru - 560027.
4. Sri Dattatraya T Devare, A-102 Natasha Golf View Apartments, Domlur Bengaluru– 560071, Petitioner in WP 17841/2018.
5. Bangalore Environment Trust, 10, Sirur Park B Street Seshadripuram Bengaluru – 560020, Petitioner in WP 17841/2018.
6. Chief Engineer, Reach-6(Elevated),/BMRCL, 3rd Floor, BMTC Complex, Shanthinagara, Bengaluru - 560027
7. Assistant Conservator of Forests, BBMP & Member Secretary, Tree Expert Committee appointed by Hon'ble High Court in WP 17841/2018.
8. Assistant Conservator of Forests, South Sub Division, Bangalore for kind information and necessary action.
9. Range Forest Officer, Kaggalipura Range, Kaggalipura for kind information and necessary action.
10. Range Forest Officer, Bangalore Range, Bangalore for kind information and to store the extracted wood for departmental disposal.
11. Office Copy.



**Tree Officer &  
Deputy Conservator of Forests,  
Bengaluru Urban Division.**

**Tree Officer and  
Deputy Conservator of Forests  
Bengaluru Urban Division,  
BANGALORE.**

**TEMPLATE No. 5**

**PARTICULARS ON TRANSPLANTATION / TRANSLOCATION OF TREE(S)\***

(to be prepared in compliance to Step 10 of the Memorandum of Procedure of TEC)

<b>Name of the user agency</b>	Bangalore Metro Rail Corporation Limited																							
<b>Purpose of the project</b>	Construction of Metro Rail Project, Phase-2																							
<b>Extent of the project area</b>	1,24768.71 Sqm																							
<b>Location of the project area</b>	Kothnur Depot (Reach-6) Phase- 2. <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Sl. No</th> <th>Latitude (N)</th> <th>Longitude (E)</th> <th>Location</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>12° 52' 29.629"</td> <td>77° 35' 7.958"</td> <td rowspan="10">Boundary Details</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>12° 52' 46.279"</td> <td>77° 35' 24.983"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>12° 52' 43.194"</td> <td>77° 35' 16.534"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>12° 52' 37.246"</td> <td>77° 35' 18.042"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>12° 52' 37.326"</td> <td>77° 35' 23.964"</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Sl. No	Latitude (N)	Longitude (E)	Location	1	12° 52' 29.629"	77° 35' 7.958"	Boundary Details	2	12° 52' 46.279"	77° 35' 24.983"	3	12° 52' 43.194"	77° 35' 16.534"	4	12° 52' 37.246"	77° 35' 18.042"	5	12° 52' 37.326"	77° 35' 23.964"
Sl. No	Latitude (N)	Longitude (E)	Location																					
1	12° 52' 29.629"	77° 35' 7.958"	Boundary Details																					
2	12° 52' 46.279"	77° 35' 24.983"																						
3	12° 52' 43.194"	77° 35' 16.534"																						
4	12° 52' 37.246"	77° 35' 18.042"																						
5	12° 52' 37.326"	77° 35' 23.964"																						
<b>Number of tree(s) enumerated in the project area</b>	96 Nos.																							
<b>Number of tree(s) recommended for transplantation / translocation</b>	27 Nos.																							
<b>Feasibility of the tree for transplantation / translocation  <i>(as per Template No. 2 – Tree Assessment Form)</i></b>	All the trees are feasible for transplantation/ translocation																							
<b>Name of the agency identified to execute transplantation / translocation</b>	M/s Indus Herbs #74, Shankara Arcade, Vanivilasa Road, Basavanagudi, Bangalore, Karnataka- 560 004																							
<b>Transplantation / Translocation methodology</b>	Tree Bur lapping Method																							

<b>Location of receptor site</b>	Biotechnology Centre Dept. of Horticulture, Hulimavu Opposite to Meenakshi Mall, Bannerghatta road, Bengaluru- 76. (Inside Horticulture internal area)											
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Location</th><th>Latitude (N)</th><th>Longitude (E)</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>Starting Point</td><td>12° 52' 45.838"</td><td>77° 35' 29.479"</td></tr><tr><td>Ending Point</td><td>12° 52' 47.067"</td><td>77° 35' 29.494"</td></tr></tbody></table>			Location	Latitude (N)	Longitude (E)	Starting Point	12° 52' 45.838"	77° 35' 29.479"	Ending Point	12° 52' 47.067"	77° 35' 29.494"
Location	Latitude (N)	Longitude (E)										
Starting Point	12° 52' 45.838"	77° 35' 29.479"										
Ending Point	12° 52' 47.067"	77° 35' 29.494"										
<b>Compatibility of receptor site</b>	Compatible											
<b>Number of trees to be transplanted / translocated to the selected receptor site</b>	27 Nos.											
<b>Spacing between transplanted / translocated trees</b>	5-6 mts											
<b>Post care management</b>	Proper manure and watering for survival of transplanted/translocated trees											

\* Note:

1. List of the trees to be translocated containing details of kind / species, girth, height, GPS coordinates should be appended to this template. These details should be extracted from relevant parts of Template2.
2. *The Project Authorities / User agency should strictly adopt the Transplantation / Translocation guidelines prescribed by UAS (B), GVK, enclosed as Annexure 1 to the MOP.*

Date: 26/08/2021

  
Tree Officer &  
Deputy Conservator of Forests,  
Bangalore Urban Division, Bangalore.

Tree Officer and  
Deputy Conservator of Forests  
Bangalore Urban Division,  
BANGALORE..

**List of trees permitted for removal by Translocation (BLOCK-A)**

<b>Appendix - 1</b>						
Sl. No	Tree No.	Name of the species	Location Latitude (N) / Longitude ( E )	GBH (m)	Total Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)
					TEC Recommendation	Decision of Tree Officer
1	249	NERALE	12° 52' 35.920"N/ 77° 35' 2.142"E	0.99	8.00	10.00
2	251	HONGE	12° 52' 37.726"N/ 77° 35' 16.351"E	0.52	6.00	6.00
3	274	Rain Tree	12° 52' 30.773"N/ 77° 35' 11.214"E	0.39	4.00	5.00
4	276	Rain Tree	12° 52' 30.608"N/ 77° 35' 12.219"E	0.67	6.00	8.00
5	277	HONGE	12° 52' 30.191"N/ 77° 35' 11.969"E	0.46	6.00	8.00

**List of trees permitted for removal by Translocation (BLOCK-A)**

Sl. No	Tree No.	Name of the species	Location Latitude (N) / Longitude (E)	GBH (m)	Total Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	TEC Recommendation	Decision of Tree Officer	Justification
6	279	HONGE	12° 52' 30.223"N/ 77° 35' 12.532"E	0.40	7.00	6.00	Translocation	Translocation	The Pongamia tree is located in project activity area, the tree cannot be retained. The tree is healthy with enough space around the tree for excavation of applicable size of root ball. Smaller branches can be pruned while preparing the tree for transplantation. The tree is recommended for Transplantation.
7	309	Aale	12° 52' 38.377"N/ 77° 35' 17.110"E	0.24	4.00	2.00	Translocation	Translocation	The Wrightia tinctoria tree is located in project activity area, the tree cannot be retained. The tree is young with leaves shedded (seasonal withering of leaves), certain portions of roots near to collar region were exposed, however overall appearance of the tree was observed to be healthy, root system qualifies transplantation, therefore the tree is recommended for Transplantation.

**List of trees permitted for removal by Translocation (BLOCK-B)**

Sl. No	Tree No.	Name of the species	Location Latitude (N) / Longitude (E)	GBH (m)	Total Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	TEC Recommendation	Decision of Tree Officer	Justification
8	4	HONGE	12° 52' 41.448"N/ 77° 35' 22.847"E	0.34	5.00	4.00	Translocation	Translocation	The Pongamia pinnata (Honge) tree is located in project activity area, Tree is young and has forked branches Appropriate root ball of earth can be excavated. Hence, this tree recommended for translocation

**List of trees permitted for removal by Translocation (BLOCK-B)**

Sl. No	Tree No.	Name of the species	Location Latitude (N) / Longitude ( E)	GBH (m)	Total Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	TEC Recommendation	Decision of Tree Officer	Justification
9	307	HONGE	12° 52' 46.116"N/ 77° 35' 24.753"E	0.26	6.00	8.00	Translocation	Translocation	The Pongamia pinnata (Honge) tree is located in project activity area, Tree has multiple branches (3 Nos.) Appropriate root ball can be excavated. Hence, this tree is recommended for translocation

**List of trees permitted for removal by Translocation (BLOCK-C)**

Sl. No	Tree No.	Name of the species	Location Latitude (N) / Longitude ( E)	GBH (m)	Total Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	TEC Recommendation	Decision of Tree Officer	Justification
10	3	Amla	12° 52' 38.981"N/ 77° 35' 25.156"E	0.65	8.00	2.00	Translocation	Translocation	The Amla tree is located in project activity area, Tree has multiple branches (3 Nos.) one major branch is already dried. Appropriate root ball can be excavated with utmost precautionary measures. Hence, tree is recommended for translocation
11	5	Amla	12° 52' 38.587"E/ 77° 35' 24.394"E	0.40	6.00	2.00	Translocation	Translocation	The Amla tree is located in project activity area, Tree is having forked branches, Forked branch – A is completely dried and another branch is healthy. Hence, after pruning of branch – A, this tree is recommended for transplantation.
12	13	Amla	12° 52' 38.386"E/ 77° 35' 23.831"E	0.39	6.00	2.00	Translocation	Translocation	The Amla tree is located in project activity area and tree is healthy Root ball of earth can be excavated with utmost care. Hence, this tree is recommended for translocation.

**List of trees permitted for removal by Translocation (BLOCK-C)**

Sl. No	Tree No.	Name of the species	Location Latitude (N) / Longitude ( E )	GBH (m)	Total Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	TEC Recommendation	Decision of Tree Officer	Justification
13	15	Amla	12° 52' 38.188"N/ 77° 35' 23.450"E	0.43	6.00	4.00	Translocation	Translocation	The Amla tree is located in project activity area. Tree is healthy and it is having forked branches Root ball of earth can be excavated Hence, this tree is recommended for translocation.
14	16	Amla	12° 52' 39.035"N/ 77° 35' 23.418"E	0.26	5.00	2.00	Translocation	Translocation	The Amla tree is located in project activity area. Tree is healthy and it is having forked branches Root ball of earth can be excavated Hence, this tree is recommended for translocation.
15	34	Amla	12° 52' 39.663"N/ 77° 35' 22.647"E	0.50	7.00	5.00	Translocation	Translocation	The Amla tree is located in project activity area, Tree is young and healthy. Hence, this tree is recommended for translocation
16	38	Shivane	12° 52' 39.726"N/ 77° 35' 23.171"E	0.83	8.00	6.00	Translocation	Translocation	The Shivane tree is located in project activity area, Tree has forked branches, suggested to prune branch A, branch B is healthy. Hence, recommended for translocation.
17	51	Shivane	12° 52' 39.641"N/ 77° 35' 23.622"E	1.10	6.00	4.00	Translocation	Translocation	The tree is located in project activity area, Tree is young and healthy. Appropriate root ball of earth can be excavated Hence, recommended for translocation
18	54	Amla	12° 52' 39.239"N/ 77° 35' 23.582"E	0.53	5.00	2.00	Translocation	Translocation	The tree is located in project activity area, Tree is young and healthy. Appropriate root ball of earth can be excavated Hence, recommended for translocation

**List of trees permitted for removal by Translocation (BLOCK-C)**

Sl. No	Tree No.	Name of the species	Location Latitude (N) / Longitude ( E )	GBH (m)	Total Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	TEC Recommendation	Decision of Tree Officer	Justification
19	55	Amla	12° 52' 39.515"N/ 77° 35' 23.736"E	0.35	6.00	3.00	Translocation	Translocation	The Amla tree is located in project activity area, Tree is having multiple branches (3 Nos.) suggested prune dried branch and recommended for translocation by taking appropriate ball of earth. Hence, recommended for translocation.
20	56	Amla	12° 52' 39.379"N/ 77° 35' 23.736"E	0.50	6.00	3.00	Translocation	Translocation	The tree is located in project activity area, Tree is young and healthy. Appropriate root ball of earth can be excavated Hence, recommended for translocation
21	57	Amla	12° 52' 39.219"N/ 77° 35' 23.786"E	0.47	7.00	3.00	Translocation	Translocation	The tree is located in project activity area, Tree is young and healthy. Appropriate root ball of earth can be excavated Hence, recommended for translocation
22	72	Holematti	12° 52' 38.372"N/ 77° 35' 23.018"E	0.40	7.00	5.00	Translocation	Translocation	The Terminalia tree is located in project activity area, Tree is young and healthy. Appropriate root ball of earth can be excavated Hence, recommended for translocation
23	73	Kumkuma	12° 52' 39.697"N/ 77° 35' 23.037"E	0.17	4.00	3.00	Translocation	Translocation	The Bixa Orellana tree is located in project activity area, Tree is young and healthy. Appropriate root ball of earth can be excavated Hence, recommended for translocation
24	S1	Sandal	12° 52' 39.953"N/ 77° 35' 22.873"E	0.34	5.00	4.00	Translocation	Translocation	The sandalwood tree is located in project activity area, Tree is young and healthy Hence, this tree is recommended for translocation

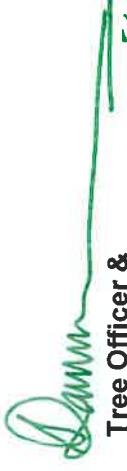
**List of trees permitted for removal by Translocation (BLOCK-C)**

Sl. No	Tree No.	Name of the species	Location Latitude (N) / Longitude ( E )	GBH (m)	Total Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	TEC Recommendation	Decision of Tree Officer	Justification
25	S2	Sandal	12° 52' 39.975"N/ 77° 35' 22.896"E	0.15	4.00	1.50	Translocation	Translocation	The Santalum album sandalwood tree is located in project activity area. Tree is young and healthy Hence, this tree is recommended for translocation.
26	S3	Sandal	12° 52' 39.939"N/ 77° 35' 22.860"E	0.20	4.00	3.00	Translocation	Translocation	The Santalum album sandalwood tree is located in project activity area, Tree is young and healthy Hence, this tree is recommended for translocation.
27	S4	Sandal	12° 52' 39.534"N/ 77° 35' 24.476"E	0.13	3.50	1.00	Translocation	Translocation	The Santalum album sandalwood tree is located in project activity area, Tree is young and healthy Hence, this tree is recommended for translocation.

**Summary:**

Total number of Trees assessed in the project area	96
Total number of Trees recommended for Translocation	27

Date: 26/08/2020

  
**Tree Officer & Deputy Conservator of Forests,  
Bangalore Urban Division, Bangalore.**

**Tree Officer and Deputy Conservator of Forests,  
Bangalore Urban Division, BANGALORE.**  
 Page No : 15

**TEMPLATE No. 6**  
**PARTICULARS ON TREES TO BE FELLED\***

(to be prepared in compliance to Step 9 of the Memorandum of Procedure of TEC)

Name of the user agency	Bangalore Metro Rail Corporation Limited				
Purpose of the project	Construction of Metro Rail Project, Phase-2				
Extent of the project area	1,24768.71 Sqm				
Location of the project area	Kothnur Depot (Reach-6) Phase-2.				
	Sl. No	Latitude (N)	Longitude (E)	Location	
	1	12° 52' 29.629"	77° 35' 7.958"	Boundary Details	
	2	12° 52' 46.279"	77° 35' 24.983"		
	3	12° 52' 43.194"	77° 35' 16.534"		
	4	12° 52' 37.246"	77° 35' 18.042"		
	5	12° 52' 37.326"	77° 35' 23.964"		
Number of tree(s) enumerated in the project area	96 Nos.				
Number of tree(s) recommended for felling	69 Nos.				

List of the trees to be felled containing details of kind / species, girth, height, GPS coordinates should be appended to this template. These details should be extracted from relevant parts of Template 2.

Date: 26/08/2021

  
Tree Officer &  
Deputy Conservator of Forests,  
Bangalore Urban Division, Bangalore.

Tree Officer and  
Deputy Conservator of Forest  
Bangalore Urban Division  
BANGALORE.

## Appendix-2

**List of trees permitted for removal by Felling (BLOCK-A)**

Sl. No	Tree No.	Name of the species	Location Latitude (N) / Longitude (E)	GBH (m)	Total Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	TEC Recommendation	Decision of Tree Officer	Justification
1	45	Jungle Tree	12° 52' 37.36"N / 77° 35' 17.61"E	0.45	11.00	0.00	Felling	Felling	The tree is located in project activity area; the tree cannot be retained. The tree was completely dried and deteriorated and may fall at any time, hence the tree was recommended for Felling.
2	248	HONGE	12° 52' 35.803"N / 77° 35' 12.204"E	0.95	9.00	5.00	Felling	Felling	The tree is located in project activity area; the tree cannot be retained. The tree is matured with roots exposed and constricted, multiforked trunks, weak branch unions, hence the tree do not fit for transplantation. The tree was recommended for Felling.
3	255	Seme tangadi	12° 52' 37.759"N / 77° 35' 17.342"E	0.43	7.00	8.00	Felling	Felling	The tree is located in project activity area; the tree cannot be retained. The tree cannot be translocated considering the condition of the tree i.e., forked trunks grown / coppiced from the surface and the spreaded nature of roots (impact of land fill). The tree is recommended for Felling.
4	256	Seme tangadi (4 Bushes)	12° 52' 32.368"N / 77° 35' 9.385"E	0.38	6.00	6.00	Felling	Felling	The tree is located in project activity area, the tree cannot be retained. The tree cannot be translocated considering the condition of the tree i.e., forked trunks grown / coppiced from the surface and the spreaded nature of roots (impact of land fill). The tree is recommended for Felling.
5	257	Seme tangadi (2 Bushes)	12° 52' 32.213"N / 77° 35' 9.422"E	0.35	6.00	6.00	Felling	Felling	The tree is located in project activity area, the tree cannot be retained. The tree cannot be translocated considering the condition of the tree i.e., forked trunks grown / coppiced from the surface and the spreaded nature of roots (impact of land fill). The tree is recommended for Felling.

**List of trees permitted for removal by Felling (BLOCK-A)**

Sl. No	Tree No.	Name of the species	Location Latitude (N) / Longitude (E)	GBH (m)	Total Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	TEC Recommendation	Decision of Tree Officer	Justification
6	258	Seme tangadi (10 Bushes)	12° 52' 32.314"N/ 77° 35' 9.408"E	Bush	7.00	10.00	Felling	Felling	The tree is located in project activity area, the tree cannot be retained. The tree cannot be translocated considering the condition of the tree i.e, forked trunks grown / coppiced from the surface and the spreaded nature of roots (impact of land fill). The tree is recommended for Felling.
7	259	HONGE	12° 52' 32.716"N/ 77° 35' 10.398"E	0.58	6.00	3.00	Felling	Felling	The Pongamia tree is located in project activity area, The tree is completely dried, dead and deteriorated, hence the tree was recommended for Felling.
8	260	Seme tangadi (7 Bushes)	12° 52' 32.672"N/ 77° 35' 10.280"E	0.30	6.00	6.00	Felling	Felling	The tree is located in project activity area, the tree cannot be retained. The tree cannot be translocated considering the condition of the tree i.e, forked trunks grown / coppiced from the surface and the spreaded nature of roots (impact of land fill). The tree is recommended for Felling.
9	261	Seme tangadi (6 Bushes)	12° 52' 32.633"N/ 77° 35' 10.178"E	0.35	6.00	6.00	Felling	Felling	The tree is located in project activity area, the tree cannot be retained. The tree cannot be translocated considering the condition of the tree i.e, forked trunks grown / coppiced from the surface and the spreaded nature of roots (impact of land fill). The tree is recommended for Felling.
10	262	Seme tangadi (10 Bushes)	12° 52' 32.878"N/ 77° 35' 10.568"E	0.32	6.00	6.00	Felling	Felling	The tree is located in project activity area, the tree cannot be retained. The tree cannot be translocated considering the condition of the tree i.e, Multiforked trunks grown / coppiced from the surface and the spreaded nature of roots (impact of land fill). The tree is recommended for Felling.
11	266	Seme tangadi (13 Bushes)	12° 52' 33.140"N/ 77° 35' 11.294"E	0.00	5.00	0.00	Felling	Felling	The tree is located in project activity area, the tree cannot be retained. The tree cannot be translocated considering the condition of the tree i.e, forked trunks grown / coppiced from the surface and the spreaded nature of roots (impact of land fill). The tree is recommended for Felling.

**List of trees permitted for removal by Felling (BLOCK-A)**

<b>Sl. No</b>	<b>Tree No.</b>	<b>Name of the species</b>	<b>Location Latitude (N) / Longitude ( E)</b>	<b>GBH (m)</b>	<b>Total Height (m)</b>	<b>Crown Spread (m)</b>	<b>TEC Recommendation</b>	<b>Decision of Tree Officer</b>	<b>Justification</b>
12	267	HONGE	12° 52' 32.671"N/ 77° 35' 11.324"E	0.52	6.00	10.00	Felling	Felling	The tree is located in project activity area, the tree cannot be retained. The tree was showing foliar disease symptoms (spot disease and shooty mold disease) indicating failure of canopy, while the trunk is multiforked from the base and the major roots have spreaded to about 1m from the root collar region, in addition the tree is matured. The tree is recommended for Felling.
13	269	Seme tangadi (4 Bushes)	12° 52' 31.519"N/ 77° 35' 10.688"E	0.87	6.00	8.00	Felling	Felling	The tree is located in project activity area, the tree cannot be retained. The tree cannot be translocated considering the condition of the tree i.e, decayed and multiforked trunks grown / coppiced from the surface. The tree is recommended for Felling.
14	270	Seme tangadi (3 Bushes)	12° 52' 31.402"N/ 77° 35' 10.700"E	0.33	5.00	4.00	Felling	Felling	The tree is located in project activity area, the tree cannot be retained. The tree cannot be translocated considering the condition of the tree i.e, forked trunks grown / coppiced from the surface and the spreaded nature of roots (impact of land fill). The tree is recommended for Felling.
15	271	Seme tangadi (4 Bushes)	12° 52' 31.268"N/ 77° 35' 10.788"E	0.37	4.00	0.00	Felling	Felling	The tree is located in project activity area, the tree cannot be retained. The tree cannot be translocated considering the condition of the tree i.e, forked trunks grown / coppiced from the surface and the spreaded nature of roots (impact of land fill). The tree is recommended for Felling.
16	272	Gulmohar (8 Bushes)	12° 52' 30.938"N/ 77° 35' 10.728"E	0.47	6.00	8.00	Felling	Felling	The tree is located in project activity area, the tree cannot be retained. The trunks are multiforked and coppiced from the surface, bending and crooked, therefore the tree does not qualify for translocation. The tree is recommended for Felling.

**List of trees permitted for removal by Felling (BLOCK-A)**

Sl. No	Tree No.	Name of the species	Location Latitude (N) / Longitude (E)	GBH (m)	Total Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	TEC Recommendation	Decision of Tree Officer	Justification
17	273	Semetangadi (6 Bushes)	12° 52' 31.539"N/ 77° 35' 11.902"E	0.63	7.00	10.00	Felling	Felling	The tree is located in project activity area, the tree cannot be retained. The tree cannot be translocated considering the condition of the tree i.e, forked trunks grown / coppiced from the surface and the spreaded nature of roots (impact of land fill). The tree is recommended for Felling.
18	275	Rain Tree	12° 52' 30.804"N/ 77° 35' 11.696"E	1.00	8.00	10.00	Felling	Felling	The tree is located in project activity area, the tree cannot be retained. The major roots of the tree were cut and exposed all around the trunk and makes them unfit for translocation, in addition traces of termite infestation were spotted on the trunk near to the surface. The tree is recommended for Felling.
19	278	HONGE	12° 52' 30.081"N/ 77° 35' 12.166"E	0.50	5.00	0.00	Felling	Felling	The Honge tree is located in project activity area, The tree is completely dried, dead and deteriorated, hence the tree was recommended for Felling.
20	280	HONGE	12° 52' 32.576"N/ 77° 35' 8.910"E	0.40	5.00	0.00	Felling	Felling	The Pongamia tree is located in project activity area, The tree is completely dried, dead and deteriorated, hence the tree was recommended for Felling.
21	281	HONGE	12° 52' 32.566"N/ 77° 35' 8.566"E	0.26	5.00	0.00	Felling	Felling	The Honge tree is located in project activity area, The tree is completely dried, dead and deteriorated, hence the tree was recommended for Felling.
22	282	Rain Tree (3 Bushes)	12° 52' 29.357"N/ 77° 35' 10.471"E	0.41	5.00	10.00	Felling	Felling	The tree is located in project activity area, the tree cannot be retained. The tree is multiforked from the surface of the soil, weak unions at the fork regions and rocky surface around the tree (site condition) disqualifies the tree for translocation. The tree is recommended for Felling.

**List of trees permitted for removal by Felling (BLOCK-A)**

Sl. No	Tree No.	Name of the species	Location (N) / Longitude ( E)	GBH (m)	Total Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	TEC Recommendation	Decision of Tree Officer	Justification
23	283	Spethodia	12° 52' 29.426"N/ 77° 35' 10.295"E	0.54	5.00	3.00	Felling	Felling	The tree is located in project activity area, the tree cannot be retained. The overall appearance of growth of the was stunted due to the rocky patch around the tree, therefore the tree cannot be transplanted. The tree is recommended for Felling.
24	284	Spethodia	12° 52' 29.277"N/ 77° 35' 10.283"E	0.54	4.00	3.00	Felling	Felling	The tree is located in project activity area, the tree cannot be retained. The overall appearance of growth of the was stunted due to the rocky patch around the tree, therefore the tree cannot be transplanted. The tree is recommended for Felling.
25	285	Seme tangadi (2 Bushes)	12° 52' 29.466"N/ 77° 35' 9.354"E	0.50	5.00	5.00	Felling	Felling	The tree is located in project activity area, the tree cannot be retained. The tree cannot be translocated considering the condition of the tree i.e, forked trunks grown / coppiced from the surface and the spreaded nature of roots (impact of land fill). The tree is recommended for Felling.
26	286	Seme tangadi (4 Bushes)	12° 52' 29.492"N/ 77° 35' 9.344"E	0.53	6.00	4.00	Felling	Felling	The tree is located in project activity area, the tree cannot be retained. The tree cannot be translocated considering the condition of the tree i.e, forked trunks grown / coppiced from the surface and the spreaded nature of roots (impact of land fill). The tree is recommended for Felling.
27	287	Mugali	12° 52' 29.250"N/ 77° 35' 8.881"E	0.40	5.00	6.00	Felling	Felling	The tree is located in project activity area, the tree cannot be retained. One side of the roots are exposed and the soil mass adhering to the roots are lost, therefore the tree do not fit for transplantation. The tree is recommended for Felling.
28	288	Mugali	12° 52' 29.503"N/ 77° 35' 8.943"E	0.56	5.00	8.00	Felling	Felling	The tree is located in project activity area, the tree cannot be retained. The tree is completely dried and dead and is prone for failure (dislodge) at any time. The tree is recommended for Felling.

**List of trees permitted for removal by Felling (BLOCK-A)**

Sl. No	Tree No.	Name of the species	Location Latitude (N) / Longitude ( E )	GBH (m)	Total Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	TEC Recommendation	Decision of Tree Officer	Justification
29	289	Rain Tree	12° 52' 32.801"N/ 77° 35' 8.946"E	0.65	6.00	8.00	Felling	Felling	The tree is located in project activity area, the tree cannot be retained. The trunks are forked with weak unions at forking regions and the tree is under stress (impact of land fill). The tree is recommended for Felling.
30	290	Seme tangadi	12° 52' 31.409"N/ 77° 35' 9.780"E	0.30	4.00	0.00	Felling	Felling	The tree is located in project activity area, the tree cannot be retained. The tree cannot be translocated considering the condition of the tree i.e., forked trunks grown / coppiced from the surface and the spreaded nature of roots (impact of land fill). The tree is recommended for Felling.
31	291	Seme tangadi (4 Bushes)	12° 52' 32.462"N/ 77° 35' 8.505"E	0.50	5.00	8.00	Felling	Felling	The tree is located in project activity area, the tree cannot be retained. The tree cannot be translocated considering the condition of the tree i.e., forked trunks grown / coppiced from the surface and the spreaded nature of roots (impact of land fill). The tree is recommended for Felling.
32	292	Rain Tree (5 Bushes)	12° 52' 32.400"N/ 77° 35' 8.357"E	0.43	6.00	3.00	Felling	Felling	The tree is located in project activity area, the tree cannot be retained. The tree cannot be translocated considering the condition of the tree i.e., forked trunks grown / coppiced from the surface and the spreaded nature of roots (impact of land fill). The tree is recommended for Felling.
33	293	Seme tangadi (4 Bushes)	12° 52' 32.299"N/ 77° 35' 8.285"E	0.41	5.00	6.00	Felling	Felling	The tree is located in project activity area, the tree cannot be retained. The tree cannot be translocated considering the condition of the tree i.e., forked trunks grown / coppiced from the surface and the spreaded nature of roots (impact of land fill). The tree is recommended for Felling.
34	294	Rain Tree	12° 52' 32.159"N/ 77° 35' 8.325"E	0.36	7.00	4.00	Felling	Felling	The Rain tree is located in project activity area, The tree is completely dried, dead and deteriorated, hence the tree was recommended for Felling.

**List of trees permitted for removal by Felling (BLOCK-A)**

Sl. No	Tree No.	Name of the species	Location (N) / Longitude ( E )	GBH (m)	Total Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	TEC Recommendation	Decision of Tree Officer	Justification
35	295	Jungle Shrub (4 Bushes)	12° 52' 32.122"N/ 77° 35' 8.111"E	0.30	4.00	0.00	Felling	Felling	The Jungle tree is located in project activity area, The tree is completely dried, dead and deteriorated, hence the tree was recommended for Felling.
36	297	Elachi	12° 52' 31.260"N/ 77° 35' 7.402"E	0.68	5.00	8.00	Felling	Felling	The tree is located in project activity area, the tree cannot be retained. The tree is multiforked, matured and observed to being grown on a rocky surface, these conditions disqualifies the tree for translocation. The tree is recommended for Felling.
37	298	Elachi	12° 52' 31.018"N/ 77° 35' 7.112"E	0.36	3.00	5.00	Felling	Felling	The tree is located in project activity area, the tree cannot be retained. The tree is multiforked, matured and observed to being grown on a rocky surface, these conditions disqualifies the tree for translocation. The tree is recommended for Felling.
38	302	Gulmohar	12° 52' 31.019"N/ 77° 35' 12.589"E	1.00	8.00	10.00	Felling	Felling	The tree is located in project activity area, the tree cannot be retained. The tree is big and matured; trunk forked from 1/2m above surface with dead and dried branches and these conditions disqualifies the tree for translocation. The tree is recommended for Felling.
39	303	Road bage	12° 52' 33.065"N/ 77° 35' 11.521"E	0.45	5.00	0.00	Felling	Felling	The Albizia species tree is located in project activity area, The tree is completely dried, dead and deteriorated, hence the tree was recommended for Felling.
40	304	Seme tangadi (5 Bushes)	12° 52' 36.622"N/ 77° 35' 14.336"E	Bush	3.00	3.00	Felling	Felling	The tree is located in project activity area, the tree cannot be retained. The tree cannot be translocated considering the condition of the tree i.e., forked trunks grown / coppiced from the surface and the spreaded nature of roots (impact of land fill). The tree is recommended for Felling.

**List of trees permitted for removal by Felling (BLOCK-A)**

Sl. No	Tree No.	Name of the species	Location (N) / Longitude (E)	GBH (m)	Total Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	TEC Recommendation	Decision of Tree Officer	Justification
41	305	Seme tangadi (5 Bushes)	12° 52' 38.278"N/ 77° 35' 16.899"E	Bush	5.00	3.00	Felling	Felling	The tree is located in project activity area, the tree cannot be retained. The tree cannot be translocated considering the condition of the tree i.e, forked trunks grown / coppiced from the surface and the spreaded nature of roots (impact of land fill) and termite infestation. The tree is recommended for Felling.
42	306	Seme tangadi (5 Bushes)	12° 52' 38.506"N/ 77° 35' 17.213"E	Bush	4.00	4.00	Felling	Felling	The tree is located in project activity area, the tree cannot be retained. The tree cannot be translocated considering the condition of the tree i.e, forked trunks grown / coppiced from the surface and the spreaded nature of roots (impact of land fill). The tree is recommended for Felling.
43	307	Seme tangadi (7 Bushes)	12° 52' 37.583"N/ 77° 35' 15.611"E	0.00	4.00	0.00	Felling	Felling	The tree is located in project activity area, the tree cannot be retained. The tree cannot be translocated considering the condition of the tree i.e, forked trunks grown / coppiced from the surface and the spreaded nature of roots (impact of land fill). The tree is recommended for Felling.
44	308	Seme tangadi (4 Bushes)	12° 52' 38.086"N/ 77° 35' 16.212"E	Bush	6.00	4.00	Felling	Felling	The tree is located in project activity area, the tree cannot be retained. The tree was forked and overall appearance of growth of the was stunted due to the rocky patch around the tree, therefore the tree cannot be transplanted. The tree is recommended for Felling.
45	311	Spethodia	12° 52' 32.761"N/ 77° 35' 11.336"E	0.32	4.00	2.00	Felling	Felling	The tree is located in project activity area, the tree cannot be retained. The tree was forked and overall appearance of growth of the was stunted due to the rocky patch around the tree, therefore the tree cannot be transplanted. The tree is recommended for Felling.

**List of trees permitted for removal by Felling (BLOCK-A)**

Sl. No	Tree No.	Name of the species	Location Latitude (N) / Longitude (E)	GBH (m)	Total Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	TEC Recommendation	Decision of Tree Officer	Justification
46	312	Sem tangadi (1 Bushes)	12° 52' 32.026"N/ 77° 35' 8.184"E	Bush	7.00	5.00	Felling	Felling	The tree is located in project activity area, the tree cannot be retained. The tree cannot be translocated considering the condition of the tree i.e., forked trunks grown / coppiced from the surface and the spreaded nature of roots (impact of land fill). The tree is recommended for Felling.
47	313	Mugali	12° 52' 31.167"N/ 77° 35' 7.193"E	0.47	6.00	4.00	Felling	Felling	The tree is located in project activity area, the tree cannot be retained. The stunted growth due to land fill impact and defects in the branch unions disqualifies the tree for translocation. The tree is recommended for Felling.

**List of trees permitted for removal by Felling (BLOCK-B)**

Sl. No	Tree No.	Name of the species	Location Latitude (N) / Longitude (E)	GBH (m)	Total Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	TEC Recommendation	Decision of Tree Officer	Justification
48	1	Tapasi	12° 52' 39.896"N/ 77° 35' 21.751"E	0.65	6.00	8.00	Felling	Felling	The tree is located in project activity area, It has forked branches. More than 50% of the tree is mechanically damaged Hence, the survival rate after translocation may be very less. Hence, tree is recommended for felling.
49	304	HONGE	12° 52' 45.602"N/ 77° 35' 23.691"E	0.26	5.00	6.00	Felling	Felling	The tree is located in project activity area, Four trees are located within 1-meter distance, all the four trees are having multiple branches. Hence, appropriate root ball of earth cannot be excavated. Hence, this tree is recommended for felling

**List of trees permitted for removal by Felling (BLOCK-B)**

Sl. No	Tree No.	Name of the species	Location Latitude (N) / Longitude (E)	GBH (m)	Total Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	TEC Recommendation	Decision of Tree Officer	Justification
50	305	HONGE	12° 52' 46.154"N/ 77° 35' 24.706"E	0.47	7.00	6.00	Felling	Felling	The tree is located in project activity area, Tree has multiple branches (3 Nos.). Appropriate root ball of earth cannot be excavated. Hence, this tree is recommended for felling.
51	306	HONGE	12° 52' 46.249"N/ 77° 35' 24.847"E	0.56	8.00	8.00	Felling	Felling	The tree is located in project activity area, Tree is leaned towards the compound wall. Appropriate root ball of earth cannot be excavated. Hence, this tree is recommended for felling.
52	308	Seethaphala	12° 52' 44.690"N/ 77° 35' 24.295"E	Shrub	2.50	2.00	Felling	Felling	The tree is located in project activity area, Tree has multiple branches (5) from the base itself and mechanically damaged. Appropriate root ball of earth cannot be excavated because of forked branches. Hence, this tree is recommended for felling

**List of trees permitted for removal by Felling (BLOCK-C)**

Sl. No	Tree No.	Name of the species	Location Latitude (N) / Longitude (E)	GBH (m)	Total Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	TEC Recommendation	Decision of Tree Officer	Justification
53	2	Amla	12° 52' 39.081"N/ 77° 35' 25.274"E	0.39	5.00	2.00	Felling	Felling	The tree is located in project activity area, Tree has multiple branches (3 Nos.) and it is partially dried. Hence, tree is recommended for felling.
54	4	Jack fruit	12° 52' 38.727"N/ 77° 35' 24.628"E	0.90	8.00	6.00	Felling	Felling	The tree is located in project activity area, Tree is having forked branches; one forked branch is dried. Hence, this tree is recommended for felling.

**List of trees permitted for removal by Felling (BLOCK-C)**

<b>Sl. No</b>	<b>Tree No.</b>	<b>Name of the species</b>	<b>Location Latitude (N) / Longitude (E)</b>	<b>GBH (m)</b>	<b>Total Height (m)</b>	<b>Crown Spread (m)</b>	<b>TEC Recommendation</b>	<b>Decision of Tree Officer</b>	<b>Justification</b>
55	25	Amla	12° 52' 38.588"N/ 77° 35' 22.828"E	0.42	8.00	5.00	Felling	Felling	The tree is located in project activity area, Tree has multiple branches and appropriate ball of earth cannot be excavated. Hence, this tree is recommended for felling
56	28A	Thuruku Bhew	12° 52' 38.888"N/ 77° 35' 22.590"E	0.80	12.00	6.00	Felling	Felling	The tree is located in project activity area, Tree is matured, and major two branches are dried. Hence, this tree is recommended for felling
57	31	Arali	12° 52' 39.520"N/ 77° 35' 22.596"E	3.10	15.00	20.00	Felling	Felling	The tree is located in project activity area, Appropriate root ball of earth cannot be excavated, since this tree is near to 3 trees. Hence, this tree is recommended for felling.
58	33	Jack fruit	12° 52' 39.715"N/ 77° 35' 22.553"E	1.20	8.00	6.00	Felling	Felling	The tree is located in project activity area, Tree is bent towards the existing compound wall. Three major branches are dried. Hence, this tree is recommended for felling.
59	39	Jack fruit	12° 52' 40.280"N/ 77° 35' 22.773"E	1.30	13.00	12.00	Felling	Felling	The tree is located in project activity area, Tree is matured and having fungal growth on the bole and found hallowness at the bottom. Hence, recommended for felling.
60	40	Karambola	12° 52' 40.325"N/ 77° 35' 22.763"E	0.47	8.00	4.00	Felling	Felling	The tree is located in project activity area, Tree is having forked branches; appropriate root ball of earth cannot be excavated. Hence, this tree is recommended for felling.
61	45	Chinese Prevat	12° 52' 40.041"N/ 77° 35' 23.287"E	Bush	5.00	8.00	Felling	Felling	The tree is located in project activity area, It is having more than 30 branches/culms Appropriate root ball of earth cannot be excavated. Hence, this tree is recommended for felling.

**List of trees permitted for removal by Felling (BLOCK-C)**

Sl. No	Tree No.	Name of the species	Location Latitude (N) / Longitude (E)	GBH (m)	Total Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	TEC Recommendation	Decision of Tree Officer	Justification
62	47	Karambola	12° 52' 40.001"N/ 77° 35' 23.753"E	0.80	8.00	8.00	Felling	Felling	The tree is located in project activity area, Tree has multiple branches (6 Nos.) and two major branches are dried. Hence, recommended for felling.
63	48	Karambola	12° 52' 40.144"N/ 77° 35' 23.889"E	Bush	5.00	3.00	Felling	Felling	The tree is located in project activity area, Tree has multiple branches (4 Nos.) and bent towards the ground. Hence, recommended for felling.
64	50	Subabul	12° 52' 39.772"N/ 77° 35' 23.576"E	0.37	7.00	3.00	Felling	Felling	The tree is located in project activity area, Tree is having less ecological significance and it can be grown very rapidly. Hence, recommended for felling.
65	59	Jungle wood	12° 52' 39.655"N/ 77° 35' 24.280"E	0.26	4.00	-	Felling	Felling	The tree is located in project activity area, Tree has multiple branches (4 Nos.) found fissures and hollowness on the stem. Hence, recommended for felling.
66	64	Karambola	12° 52' 39.714"N/ 77° 35' 24.472"E	0.79	7.00	8.00	Felling	Felling	The Averrhoa carambola tree is located in project activity area, Huge matured tree and having multiple branches (9 Nos.) and 4 branches are already dead. Hence, recommended for felling.
67	66	Road bage	12° 52' 40.000"N/ 77° 35' 24.571"E	0.74	8.00	2.00	Felling	Felling	The tree is located in project activity area, Tree is matured, having multiple branches (3 Nos.) Not possible to excavate appropriate root ball of earth. Hence, recommended for felling.

**List of trees permitted for removal by Felling (BLOCK-C)**

Sl. No	Tree No.	Name of the species	Location Latitude (N) / Longitude ( E )	GBH (m)	Total Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	TEC Recommendation	Decision of Tree Officer	Justification
68	69	Karambola	12° 52' 39.552"N/ 77° 35' 25.040"E	0.69	7.00	8.00	Felling	Felling	The tree is located in project activity area, Huge matured tree and having multiple branches (9 Nos.) and 4 branches are already dead. Hence, recommended for felling.
69	74	Jungle wood	12° 52' 38.386"N/ 77° 35' 23.035"E	0.28	8.00	5.00	Felling	Felling	The tree is located in project activity area, Tree is having multiple branches and not possible to excavate appropriate root ball of earth. Hence, recommended for felling.

**Summary:**

Total number of Trees assessed in the project area	96
Total number of Trees recommended for Felling	69

Date: 26/08/2021



Tree Officer &

Deputy Conservator of Forests,  
Bangalore Urban Division, Bangalore.

Tree Officer and  
Deputy Conservator of Forests  
Bangalore Urban Division, BANGALORE.

**Report of Tree Expert Committee**  
**regarding permission sought by BMRCL under section**  
**8 (2) and 8 (3) (vii) of Karnataka Preservation of Trees Act, 1976**

**Application No. :** BMRCL/R-6/Kothnur Depot/Ph-2/F-10.02/58/(R6-CC-03)/2020-21/110  
dtd 27.11.2020

**Project Area :** Construction of Metro Rail Depot Structures Site Development works  
Internal Roads and Drainage Works in Depot area, Bengaluru

**Location :** Kothnur Depot area, (Reach 6), Phase 2

## Contents

Sl. No.	Item	Page No.
1	<b>Report</b>	1 to 45
2	<b>Annexure 1: Public Notice issued by the Tree Officer</b>	46 to 50
3	<b>Annexure 2: Proceedings of Tree Officer considering objections obtained in response to Public Notice</b>	51 to 52
4	<b>Annexure 3: Preliminary Assessment of Trees submitted by Tree Officer</b>	53 to 66
5	<b>Annexure 4:Proceedings of TEC for review of BMRCL application, findings on objections, and Preliminary assessment of trees by Tree Officer</b>	67 to 70
6	<b>Annexure 5: Proceedings of TEC for field inspection</b>	71 to 76
7	<b>Annexure 6: Details of Receptor Site with Coordinates for Translocation of trees</b>	77 to 82

*[Handwritten signature]*

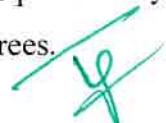
(I)

## **Report of Tree Expert Committee regarding permission sought by BMRCL under Section 8(2) and 8(3)(vii) of Karnataka Preservation of Trees Act, 1976.**

**Application No.** BMRCL/R-6/Kothnur Depot/Ph-2/F-10.02/58/(R6-CC-03)/2020-21/110  
dtd 27.11.2020

**Project Area: Kothnur Depot, Bengaluru**

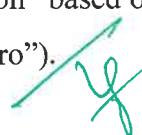
1. As per the orders of the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka, the Memorandum of Procedure (herein after mentioned as MOP December – 2020) was submitted on 09.12.2020 duly incorporating the directions of the Hon'ble High Court and the work of the Tree Expert Committee (hereinafter mentioned as TEC) was carried out as per the process elucidated in the MOP.
2. The Tree Officer & Deputy Conservator of Forests, Bengaluru Urban Division submitted his preliminary assessment regarding the application filed by Bangalore Metro Rail Corporation Ltd (BMRCL) pertaining to 700 number of trees standing in the project area at Kothnur Depot, Bengaluru. The preliminary assessment was accompanied by following documents:
  - i. A copy of the application dated 27.11.2020 from BMRCL along with details and map of the area and details of trees including GPS coordinates.
  - ii. The public notice dated 30.11.2020 issued by the Tree Officer, a complete set of the objections from the public and a copy of the proceedings dated 14.12.2020 of the Tree Officer regarding consideration of the objections as per Section 8 (3) (vii) of the Karnataka Preservation of Trees Act, 1976 (Henceforth referred as KPT Act).
  - iii. Tree Assessment Forms in Template-2 with Part-I (dated from 04.01.2021 to 09.01.2021 and 11.01.2021) containing tree details as furnished by Range Forest Officer and Part II (dated 04.01.2021, 08.01.2021, 11.01.2021) containing preliminary assessment of the Tree Officer for each of 700 trees proposed for removal by BMRCL.
  - iv. Abstract of the review of the BMRCL application and preliminary assessment of trees by the Tree Officer in Template-3 Part-I.
  - v. A statement prepared by Tree Officer showing the tree details along with preliminary assessment and justification for on-site retention / translocation / felling of trees.



Copies of the public notice, proceedings of the Tree Officer regarding consideration of the objections and his findings, and preliminary assessment of trees are attached to the report as Annexure-1 to Annexure-3.

**Review of the BMRCL application, objections/suggestions in response to Public Notice, and findings of Tree Officer:**

3. The BMRCL application, public notice, all objections/suggestions from the public, findings of the Tree Officer, and his proceedings dated 14.12.2020 were perused systematically by the TEC in its meeting held on 19.01.2021. The TEC noted that the process prescribed in the MOP from Step-1 to Step-3 have been followed scrupulously by the Tree Officer.
4. The TEC observed that 02 Nos of objections/suggestions have been received in response to the public notice. One of them has suggested for translocation of all the trees to nearby lake beds, while the other one is in favour of implementing the project. Regarding these subjects, it was enquired from the Tree Officer and he responded that the translocation of trees if necessary will be done at nearby places and further stated that utmost efforts are being taken to maintain the greenery of Bengaluru and the provision of KPT Act 1976 envisaging issue of Public Notice to invite the objections from the public are being followed and the same are being considered by the Tree Officer. Also adequate number of saplings will be planted under compensatory afforestation and its proper maintenance will be taken care of. The TEC concurred with the replies furnished by the Tree Officer regarding the objections/suggestions received in response to public Notice.
5. The TEC sought and reviewed the presentation made by Chief Engineer, Social and Environment Management Unit, BMRCL regarding the project details, necessity for removal of the trees given the project alignment, possibility of retaining the trees while carrying out the project construction, etc. The Chief Engineer emphasized that Metro Projects being a mass rapid transit system, seeks to set up a convenient, efficient, safe and sustainable mode of public transport. Its benefits include a shift from private modes of transport to public transport, and thereby a significant reduction in use of private vehicles, other things remaining unchanged. Such modal shift is estimated to have a significant reduction in pollution in the project area. (Reference: "Note on Potential Reduction in Pollution" based on iDeCK's study on "Economic Analysis for 2A and 2B Corridors of Bangalore Metro").



### **Review of Preliminary Assessment of Trees done by Tree Officer:**

6. The TEC examined the preliminary assessment of trees submitted by Tree Officer vide his letter dated 16.01.2021, including the statement exhibiting the tree details, preliminary assessment and justification for on-site retention / translocation / felling. The TEC noted that the documentation of the trees details in Template-2 Part-I and the preliminary assessment as per Template-2 Part-II has been done properly by the Forest Officers as envisaged in Step-4 & Step-5 of the MOP.
7. The TEC firmly deliberated that the first option should be to consider possibility of retention of trees at the site itself. The second option, in the event of the removal being necessary, should be to explore the suitability of trees for the translocation. The felling should be the last option for those trees which cannot be retained on-site and are also not suitable for translocation. The TEC decided to make that assessment through the field inspection of each tree.

The TEC decided to verify the preliminary assessment by Tree Officer and for that purpose decided to visit the Project Area for field inspections.

8. The proceedings of the TEC regarding the above-mentioned review as per Step-6 of the MOP are attached to this report as Annexure-4.
9. While the BMRCL application was under progress with necessary action, BMRCL filed an Interlocutory Application IA No. 10 of 2021 on 22.01.2021 pertaining to Writ Petition No. 17841/2018 of Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka for removal of total 872 Exempted trees standing across various scattered Metro Sites of BMRCL.

The Exempted trees belong to the tree species which fall under Exempted Category as stipulated under provisions of Sub Section of (7) of Section (8) of KPT Act 1976.

The BMRCL furnished the details of the Locations of the concerned 872 Exempted trees standing across the BMRCL Metro Sites as follows:

<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Total No. of Exempted Trees</b>
1.	Benniganahalli Tank Bund Area	12
2.	Kothnur Depot Entry Line	02
3.	Kothnur Depot	631
4.	ITI Ground	08

4

5.	Dairy Circle Metro Station	12
6.	Lakkasandra Metro Station	08
7.	Tannery Road Metro Station	06
8.	Venkateshpura Metro Station	01
9.	CC-1, Nagawara Metro Station, CC-2, Ramp	35
10.	Langford Metro Station	157
	<b>Total</b>	<b>872</b>

10. As can be seen from the above table, the Kothnur Depot area is one among the various locations of the concerned 872 Exempted trees.
11. The Separate BMRCL Application states that there are total 700 trees (including both Exempted and Non-Exempted trees) standing at Kothnur Depot Area. Out of that, the BMRCL considered 631 trees as under Exempted Category. During the course of TEC review of BMRCL Application for Kothnur Depot Area, it was revealed that actually 604 trees fall under the Exempted Trees category and thus making the remaining 96 trees come under the Non-Exempted Category.
12. The following table gives the block wise details of the Exempted Trees and Non-Exempted trees at Kothnur Depot Area on the basis of BMRCL application.
13. The field inspections of Kothnur Depot Areas were conducted by TEC on 01.03.2021 and 04.03.2021 for all 700 trees (Exempted and Non-Exempted Trees)

	Block A	Block B	Block C	Total
Exempted Trees (Nos.)	259	301	44	<b>604</b>
Non-exempted Trees (Nos.)	54	07	35	<b>96</b>
Total Nos.	313	308	79	<b>700</b>

14. Regarding the Interlocutory Application 10 of 2021 pertaining to 872 Exempted Trees related to Writ Petition No. 17841/2018, the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka directed the TEC to conduct field inspections for all the locations. Accordingly the field inspections were conducted and Field Inspection Report prepared. The said Report dtd 13.03.2021 on 872 Exempted trees was submitted. Consequently the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka in its Orders dated 22.4.2021 directed as follows:

AJ

" we permit the felling of 768 number of trees subject to the terms and conditions to be complied with. The assurances in the aforesaid affidavit are accepted as the undertakings of BMRCL".

15. Out of 768 Exempted trees which were standing at various Metro Sites and were permitted for felling, 604 trees were standing at Kothnur Depot Area. Subsequently the OM No. A9/Tree Cutting/BMRCL/CR-195/2020-21/361 dtd 07.05.2021 was issued for 604 Nos. of trees by the Tree Officer, Bengaluru Urban Division, Bengaluru.
16. Now, on the request of BMRCL, further action has to be taken regarding the 96 number of Non-Exempted Trees standing in Kothnur Depot Areas.

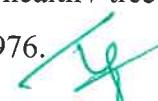
### **Field Inspection Report**

17. The TEC has already carried out the Field Inspection regarding the Non-Exempted trees of Kothnur Depot area on 1.3.2021 and 4.3.2021.
18. During the course of field inspection, the TEC had found 04 Nos. of additional trees [Block A – 1 Sandal Wood tree, Block B – 2 Bilwapatre tree, Block C – 1 Sandal Wood tree] which fall under non-exempted category. Hence the number of Non-Exempted trees in Kothnur Depot Area comes out to be (96 Nos. + 04 Nos.) 100 Nos.
19. The following table furnishes Block wise details of 100 Nos. of Non-Exempted trees standing in the Kothnur Depot Areas.
20. The following is the abstract of 100 nos of non-exempted trees standing in the Kothnur Depot Area, Bengaluru.

	BLOCK A	BLOCK B	BLOCK C	TOTAL
Total no. of non-exempted trees	54	07	35	96
TEC identified some additional trees	01	02	01	04
<b>Total No. of trees</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>09</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>100</b>

At the Project Area during the Course of field inspections, the following activities were carried out by the TEC for assessment of each tree in the project area.

- i. Physical verification of the tree number and the associated information collected by the Forest Department Officers in Template 2 Part-I, including tree health / tree defects and general assessment as per provision to section 8(3) of the Act, 1976.



- ii. Confirmation regarding those trees being inside the project construction area.
- iii. Review of preliminary assessment of trees made by the Tree Officer in the Template 2 Part-II.
- iv. Discussion with BMRCL Representatives to explore possibility of carrying out the construction without removal of trees, and identification of such trees which can be retained on-site.
- v. Assessment of the general conditions of the trees to decide the feasibility of translocation/transplantation.
- vi. Recording of TEC's remarks and recommendations for on-site retention / translocation / felling of trees as stipulated in Template 2 Part-III.

The Committee in its above set of activities was guided by the detailed procedure and prioritization formulated in Step-7 of the MOP.

The proceedings of the TEC regarding the field inspection are attached to this report as Annexure-5.

#### **Post-inspection Review and Report Preparation:**

- 21. Having completed the field inspections on 01.03.2021 & 04.03.2021, the TEC met to review its findings and assessment and further to formulate its recommendations and prepare the report.
- 22. **On-site Retention:** The TEC examined and found that none of the trees standing in the project area could be retained-on-site area as they are hindering the project activities.
- 23. As verified during the field inspection, the 100 trees which will have to be suggested for translocation and felling are falling within the following physical features of Metro Project and therefore these trees need to be removed from their current location.

<b>Physical Features</b>	<b>Tree Numbers</b>
<b><u>BLOCK A = 55 Trees</u></b>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Development and formation with cutting and filling of soil to the required level</li> <li>* Construction of retaining wall, laying of test track, construction of ASS/TSS, Stabling shed.</li> </ul>	45, 248, 249, 251, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 266, 267, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 297, 298, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 311, 312, 313, and one (01) unnumbered Sandalwood tree = <b>Total 55 trees</b> 

<b><u>BLOCK B = 09 Trees</u></b>	
* Development and formation with cutting and filling of soil to the required Level. * Construction of retaining wall, administrative block, Laying of test track and parking area.	01, 04, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, and two (02) Unnumbered Bilwa Patre trees <b>Total 09 trees</b>
<b><u>BLOCK C = 36 Trees</u></b>	
* Development and formation with cutting and filling of soil to the required level * Construction of retaining wall, Canteen, Parking area, Time & Security Office, Check Post, Car, Cycle & Scooter shed.	02, 03, 04, 05, 13, 15, 16, 25, 28, 31, 33, 34, 38, 39, 40, 45, 47, 48, 50, 51, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 64, 66, 69, 72, 73, 74, S1, S2, S3, S4, and one (01) unnumbered Sandalwood trees. <b>Total 36 trees</b>

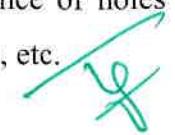
Since these 100 trees are standing right in the construction area and hindering the project activities, their removal becomes inevitable.

24. **Translocation:** The next option considered by the TEC was about the trees which can be translocated.

Having concluded that the retention of the above mentioned 100 trees is not possible, the TEC chose the next option of translocation of trees and assessed the suitability of each of these trees. In doing so, the TEC considered the following conditions, in addition to verification and consideration of the tree health / tree defects, etc., recorded in the Template-2 Part-I.

- Proximity of tree to building structures, trunks proximity to the cement / concrete or tarred surface.
- The trees having below stated characteristics did not qualify for translocation.

Trees having forked trunk, major wounds on the trunk, debarking, physical damage on the bark, scar due to fire, damage (girdling), rotting due to fungal infection (fruiting bodies of fungus, rotten core, hollowness) or pest infestation (presence of holes and frass as evidence of insect infestation), and dead / dried major branches, etc.



- iii. Other aspects of species viz., economically important species, species that could provide food (nectar, pollen, seeds and fruits) and nesting sources (materials and site) to various fauna.
- iv. The availability of effective zone to extract the root-ball of sufficient size. The trees in the above category (ii) and those without adequate effective zone to extract the root-ball of sufficient size were specifically not recommended for the translocation.

Taking into consideration of the above mentioned assessment attributes, the TEC found that there are 30 number of trees [Block A – 07 trees; Block B – 04 trees; Block C – 19 trees] in the said Kothnur Depot Area which are suitable for translocation.

Lastly, the remaining 70 Nos. of trees (Block A = 48 trees; Block B = 05 trees; and Block C = 17 trees) which were not found to be suitable either for retention on-site or for translocation, and hence will have to be proposed for felling as a last resort.

25. **Assessment of areas/sites for Translocation:** Having completed the above assessment of trees at the project area, the Committee visited the following area proposed by BMRCL and recommended by the Tree Officer for translocation of trees.

*Biotechnology Centre, Department of Horticulture, Hulimavu,  
Opposite to Meenakshi Mall, Bannerghatta Road, Bengaluru  
[inside Horticulture Internal Area – vacant places]*

26. Further, the Committee reviewed the soil test analysis report, of the above Horticultural Internal Area Site, as prepared by Department of Soil Science and Agricultural Chemistry, UAS, GKVK, Bangalore and recommended by the Tree Officer and DCF, with the following inference:

*“The two soil samples provided for analysis are slightly acidic to neutral in nature, low in salt content and organic matter content and contain low quantities of major nutrients (N, P, K and all other parameters as per standards). Therefore with proper nutrient application soil is suitable for tree shifting”.*

27. Regarding details of the Translocation of Trees, the TEC directed the DCF, Bengaluru Urban Division and BMRCL to submit the precise locations of the proposed areas of translocation along with specific receptor site Coordinates where the trees have to be translocated at the above proposed translocation area.

✓  
18

In response, BMRCL has furnished the details to the Tree Officer and Deputy Conservator of Forests, vide their letter No. BMRCL/R-6/Kothnur Depot/Ph-2/F-10.02/(R6-CC-03)/2021-22/449 dtd 09.08.2021. In turn the Tree Officer submitted the required details along with receptor sites coordinates and with his recommendations to TEC which are enclosed as Annexure 6.

28. The entire translocation details were reviewed by TEC. In this context, BMRCL states that the boundary of translocation areas were demarcated and coordinates of specific locations were marked for proposed translocation sites related to the said 30 trees. This exercise of demarcation and coordinates mapping was carried out using Total Station Survey (Topcon Make). The Tree Officer and DCF, Bengaluru Urban Division has inspected the receptor location sites as proposed by BMRCL for the trees to be translocated and recommended accordingly to TEC.
29. On enquiry with the BMRCL and the Tree Officer about the distances of the proposed translocation sites with respect to the places where the trees are standing at present, the authorities remarked that for the trees standing at Kothnur Depot, the proposed translocation sites situated at *Biotechnology Centre, Department of Horticulture, Hulimavu , Opposite to Meenakshi Mall, Bannerghatta Road, Bengaluru [Inside Horticulture Internal Area – vacant places]*, are adjacent to place where the trees are standing at present. The Translocation Area is falling in the BBMP jurisdiction where the provisions of KPT Act, 1976 are applicable.
30. The TEC deliberated and concurred with the recommendation of the Tree Officer, Bengaluru Urban Division regarding the said soil analysis report of UAS, Bangalore and tree translocation details including specific receptor sites coordinates.
31. The TEC opined that translocation of trees can be done in the proposed site after following the advice as rendered by UAS, Bangalore.

### **32. Recommendations of TEC:**

The TEC carried out a thorough and multipronged scrutiny of all the trees to make its recommendations regarding:

- a) Trees which could be saved by retaining on-site as it is;
- b) Trees which should be translocated depending upon their general condition as assessed and ecological importance, in the event of (a) above not being possible;

- 10 (10)
- c) Trees recommended for removal in the event of (a) and (b) not being possible including the trees which are silviculturally matured or softwood trees and trees suffering from defects /damages.

Following is the summary of recommendations of the Committee based on the remarks as expressed in the Template-2 Part-III of each tree.

### **KOTHNUR DEPOT AREA**

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Block A</b>	<b>Block B</b>	<b>Block C</b>	<b>Total</b>
Total number of Trees examined/observed	55	09	36	100
Total number of Trees found suitable for on-site retention	00	00	00	00
Total number of Trees found suitable for translocation	07	04	19	30
Total number of Trees for felling	48	05	17	70

The translocation should be carried out by competent agencies following the guidelines formulated by UAS, GKVK, Bangalore.

In finalizing its report, the TEC has been guided by the process highlighted in Step-8 of the MOP, namely:

1. Meticulous scrutiny of recommendations by the Tree Officer in compliance to the MOP;
2. Field inspection to assess each and every tree and record the status of tree and recommendation for its on-site retention/translocation/felling and inspection of the translocation area/site as mentioned in para 25 above.

### **33. Directions to BMRCL and DCF, Bengaluru Urban Division**

- a) The entire translocation process of trees has to be executed by BMRCL through the Agencies which are experienced in such field operations under close supervision of the Tree Officer.
- b) The TEC instructed the Environment Wing of BMRCL to get closely involved in all the field operations related to trees and saplings, maintain records pertaining to Translocation of Trees as well as Compensatory Afforestation, both in respect of the works already executed and to be executed henceforth.
- c) The Tree Officer and BMRCL authorities are directed to properly document the translocation process which includes inter-alia location of the translocated trees, name and address of the Person/Agency to whom the translocation work was entrusted, agreement



regarding the proper maintenance of the translocated trees for a period of three years by the BMRCL.

- d) BMRCL should be advised to raise Compensatory Afforestation on suitable lands in respect of trees to be removed by translocation and felling. For each tree removed, 10 Nos of tall healthy saplings should be planted and properly maintained for a period of 3 years. Periodic status reports must be submitted by BMRCL to the Tree Officer. It should be ensured that the greenery of Bengaluru is preserved and enhanced through effective maintenance of planted saplings, translocated trees and standing trees under all circumstances.

#### **34. Monitoring and Evaluation**

Quarterly progress reports have to be submitted by the BMRCL to the Tree Officer who shall regularly monitor and evaluate the maintenance and protection works for conducive growth of saplings planted and trees translocated.

#### **35. Record keeping:**

- i. The Tree Officer is advised to maintain full records of the BMRCL application, its processing, field inspection, etc., for a minimum period of 3 years. The information collected in various templates suggested in the MOP, especially Template-2 Part-1 to IV, should be maintained carefully.
- ii. An abstract of the recommendation of the TEC in Template No.4 and a detailed statement containing the recommendations with justification for each of the 100 trees covered in the application are appended as Appendix to this report.



Member - Secretary, TEC  
& Asst. Conservator of Forests,  
Bruhat Bengaluru Mahanagara Palike,  
Bengaluru.

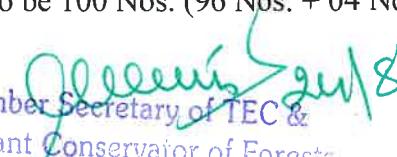
## TEMPLATE No. 4

### ABSTRACT OF TEC REPORT

*(to be prepared in compliance to Step 8 of the Memorandum of Procedure of TEC in consideration to the details documented for each tree in Template No. 2 and abstract in Template No.3)*

<b>Name of the user agency</b>	Bangalore Metro Rail Corporation Limited				
<b>Purpose of the project</b>	Construction of Metro Rail Project, Phase-2				
<b>Extent of the project area</b>	1,24768.71 Sqm				
<b>Location of the project area</b>	Kothnur Depot (Reach-6) Phase- 2.				
	<b>Sl. No</b>	<b>Latitude (N)</b>	<b>Longitude (E)</b>	<b>Location</b>	
	1	12° 52' 29.629"	77° 35' 7.958"	Boundary Details	
	2	12° 52' 46.279"	77° 35' 24.983"		
	3	12° 52' 43.194"	77° 35' 16.534"		
	4	12° 52' 37.246"	77° 35' 18.042"		
	5	12° 52' 37.326"	77° 35' 23.964"		
<b>Number of tree(s) enumerated in the project area</b>	(700 Nos. - 604 Nos.) = (96+4) = 100 Nos.*				
<b>Number of tree(s) proposed for removal by user agency</b>	700 Nos.*				
<b>Overall opinion on objections from the public</b>	Suggestion was there for translocation of all trees to nearby areas				
<b>Number of tree(s) recommended for on-site retention</b>	Nil				
<b>Number of tree(s) recommended for transplantation / translocation</b>	30 Nos.				
<b>Number of tree(s) recommended for felling</b>	70 Nos.				

**\*Note:** Total 700 trees (including both Exempted and Non-Exempted trees). Out of that, 604 trees fall under the Exempted trees category subsequently OM issued by Tree Officer. Remaining 96 trees come under the Non-Exempted category. During the course of field inspection, the TEC found 04 Nos. of additional trees. Hence the number of Non-Exempted trees comes out to be 100 Nos. (96 Nos. + 04 Nos.)

  
 Member Secretary of TEC &  
 Assistant Conservator of Forests  
 BBMP, Bangalore.

## Recommendations and justification for on-site retention / translocation / felling of trees by Tree Expert Committee

Case / Application No.: BMRCL/R-6/Kothnur Depot/Ph-2/F-10-02/58/((R6-CC-03)/2020-21/110 dated 27.11.2020.

Project Area: Kothnur Depot (Reach-6) Phase-2.

BLOCK-A						
Sl. No	Tree Number	Name of the species	GPS Location {Latitude (N)/ Longitude (E)}	GBH (m)	Total Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)
						TEC Recommendation
1	45	Jungle Tree	12° 52' 37.366"N / 77° 35' 17.614"E	0.45	11.00	0.00
	248A	HONGE	12° 52' 35.803"N / 77° 35' 12.204"E	0.95	9.00	5.00
2	248B	HONGE	12° 52' 35.803"N / 77° 35' 12.204"E	0.99	8.00	6.00
	248C	HONGE	12° 52' 35.803"N / 77° 35' 12.204"E	1.10	7.00	5.00
						Justification
						<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tree is present in block (Block A) plantation area which is identified for construction of Metro Depot (construction activities include mass excavation of soil from the entire project area followed by other built-up structures of Depot), therefore the tree cannot be retained. The tree was completely dried and deteriorated and may fall at any time, hence the tree was recommended for Felling.</li> <li>Tree is present in the project area identified for construction of Metro Depot (construction activities include mass excavation of soil from the entire project area followed by other built-up structures of Depot), therefore the tree cannot be retained. The tree is matured with roots exposed and constricted, multiforked trunks, weak branch unions, hence the tree do not fit for transplantation. The tree was recommended for Felling.</li> </ul>



BLOCK-A						
Sl. No	Tree Number	Name of the species	GPS Location {Latitude (N)/ Longitude (E)}	GBH (m)	Total Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)
						TEC Recommendation
6	256	Seme tangadi (4 Bushes)	12° 52' 32.368"N/ 77° 35' 9.385"E	0.38	6.00	6.00
						<b>Felling</b>
7	257	Seme tangadi (2 Bushes)	12° 52' 32.213"N/ 77° 35' 9.422"E	0.35	6.00	6.00
						<b>Felling</b>
						<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tree is present in the project area earmarked for construction (activities include mass excavation of soil from the entire project area followed by other built-up structures for Depot), therefore the tree cannot be retained. The tree cannot be translocated considering the condition of the tree i.e., forked trunks grown / coppiced from the surface and the spreaded nature of roots (impact of land fill). The tree is recommended for Felling.</li> </ul>
						<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tree is present in the project area earmarked for construction (activities include mass excavation of soil from the entire project area followed by other built-up structures for Depot), therefore the tree cannot be retained. The tree cannot be translocated considering the condition of the tree i.e., forked trunks grown / coppiced from the surface and the spreaded nature of roots (impact of land fill). The tree is recommended for Felling.</li> </ul>

**BLOCK-A**

<b>BLOCK-A</b>						
Sl. No	Tree Number	Name of the species	GPS Location {Latitude (N)/ Longitude (E)}	GBH (m)	Total Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)
						TEC Recommendation
8	258	Seme tangadi (10 Bushes)	12° 52' 32.314"N/ 77° 35' 9.408"E	Bush	7.00	10.00
						<b>Felling</b>
9	259	HONGE	12° 52' 32.716"N/ 77° 35' 10.398"E	0.58	6.00	3.00
						<b>Felling</b>
10	260	Seme tangadi (7 Bushes)	12° 52' 32.672"N/ 77° 35' 10.280"E	0.30	6.00	6.00
						<b>Felling</b>

- Tree is present in the project area earmarked for construction (activities include mass excavation of soil from the entire project area followed by other built-up structures for Depot), therefore the tree cannot be retained. The tree cannot be translocated considering the condition of the tree i.e., forked trunks grown / coppiced from the surface and the spreaded nature of roots (impact of land fill). The tree is recommended for Felling.
- As per the information (pictures of fallen trunks / branches and no remains of live portion of the tree in the proposed project area) shared by the project authorities the tree cannot be recommended for retention or transplantation, therefore the tree may be categorised under felling.
- Tree is present in the project area earmarked for construction (activities include mass excavation of soil from the entire project area followed by other built-up structures for Depot), therefore the tree cannot be retained. The tree cannot be translocated considering the condition of the tree i.e., forked trunks grown / coppiced from the surface and the spreaded nature of roots (impact of land fill). The tree is recommended for Felling.

**BLOCK-A**

<b>BLOCK-A</b>						
Sl. No	Tree Number	Name of the species	GPS Location {Latitude (N)/ Longitude (E)}	GBH (m)	Total Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)
						TEC Recommendation
11	261	Seme tangadi (6 Bushes)	12° 52' 32.633"N/ 77° 35' 10.178"E	0.35	6.00	Felling
12	262	Seme tangadi (10 Bushes)	12° 52' 32.878"N/ 77° 35' 10.568"E	0.32	6.00	Felling

• Tree is present in the project area earmarked for construction (activities include mass excavation of soil from the entire project area followed by other built-up structures for Depot), therefore the tree cannot be retained. The tree cannot be translocated considering the condition of the tree i.e., forked trunks grown / coppiced from the surface and the spreaded nature of roots (impact of land fill). The tree is recommended for Felling.

• Tree is present in the project area earmarked for construction (activities include mass excavation of soil from the entire project area followed by other built-up structures for Depot), therefore the tree cannot be retained. The tree cannot be translocated considering the condition of the tree i.e., Multiforked trunks grown / coppiced from the surface and the spreaded nature of roots (impact of land fill). The tree is recommended for Felling.

**BLOCK-A**

<b>BLOCK-A</b>						
Sl. No	Tree Number	Name of the species	GPS Location {Latitude (N)/ Longitude (E)}	GBH (m)	Total Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)
				TEC Recommendation	Justification	
13	266	Seme tangadi (13 Bushes)	12° 52' 33.140"N/ 77° 35' 11.294"E	-	5.00	-
14	267	HONGE	12° 52' 32.671"N/ 77° 35' 11.324"E	0.52	6.00	10.00

**BLOCK-A**

<b>BLOCK-A</b>						
Sl. No	Tree Number	Name of the species	GPS Location {Latitude (N)/ Longitude (E)}	GBH (m)	Total Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)
						TEC Recommendation
15	269	Seme tangadi (4 Bushes)	12° 52' 31.519"N/ 77° 35' 10.688"E	0.87	6.00	8.00
						<b>Felling</b>
16	270	Seme tangadi (3 Bushes)	12° 52' 31.402"N/ 77° 35' 10.700"E	0.33	5.00	4.00
						<b>Felling</b>
17	271	Seme tangadi (4 Bushes)	12° 52' 31.268"N/ 77° 35' 10.788"E	0.37	4.00	-
						<b>Felling</b>

- Tree is present in the project area earmarked for construction (activities include mass excavation of soil from the entire project area followed by other built-up structures for Depot), therefore the tree cannot be retained. The tree cannot be translocated considering the condition of the tree i.e., decayed and multiforked trunks grown / coppiced from the surface. The tree is recommended for Felling.

- Tree is present in the project area earmarked for construction (activities include mass excavation of soil from the entire project area followed by other built-up structures for Depot), therefore the tree cannot be retained. The tree cannot be translocated considering the condition of the tree i.e., forked trunks grown / coppiced from the surface and the spreaded nature of roots (impact of land fill). The tree is recommended for Felling.

- Tree is present in the project area earmarked for construction (activities include mass excavation of soil from the entire project area followed by other built-up structures for Depot), therefore the tree cannot be retained. The tree cannot be translocated considering the condition of the tree i.e., forked trunks grown / coppiced from the surface and the spreaded nature of roots (impact of land fill). The tree is recommended for Felling.



BLOCK-A						
Sl. No	Tree Number	Name of the species	GPS Location {Latitude (N)/ Longitude (E)}	GBH (m)	Total Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)
						TEC Recommendation
18	272	Gulmohar (8 Bushes)	12° 52' 30.938"N/ 77° 35' 10.728"E	0.47	6.00	8.00
						Felling
19	273	Seme tangadi (6 Bushes)	12° 52' 31.539"N/ 77° 35' 11.902"E	0.63	7.00	10.00
						Felling
20	274	Rain Tree	12° 52' 30.773"N/ 77° 35' 11.214"E	0.39	4.00	5.00
						Translocation

- Tree is present in the project area earmarked for construction (activities include mass excavation of soil from the entire project area followed by other built-up structures for Depot), therefore the tree cannot be retained. The trunks are multiforked and coppiced from the surface, bending and crooked, therefore the tree does not qualify for translocation. The tree is recommended for Felling.

- Tree is present in the project area earmarked for construction (activities include mass excavation of soil from the entire project area followed by other built-up structures for Depot), therefore the tree cannot be retained. The tree cannot be translocated considering the condition of the tree i.e., forked trunks grown / coppiced from the surface and the spreaded nature of roots (impact of land fill). The tree is recommended for Felling.

- Tree is present in the project area earmarked for construction (activities include mass excavation of soil from the entire project area followed by other built-up structures for Depot), therefore the tree cannot be retained. The tree is young, healthy with ample space around the tree for excavation of applicable size of root ball. The tree is recommended for Transplantation.

BLOCK-A

BLOCK-A						
Sl. No	Tree Number	Name of the species	GPS Location {Latitude (N)/ Longitude (E)}	GBH (m)	Total Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)
						TEC Recommendation
21	275	Rain Tree	12° 52' 30.804"N/ 77° 35' 11.696"E	1.00	8.00	10.00
						<p>• Tree is present in the project area earmarked for construction (activities include mass excavation of soil from the entire project area followed by other built-up structures for Depot), therefore the tree cannot be retained. The major roots of the tree were cut and exposed all around the trunk and makes them unfit for translocation, in addition traces of termite infestation were spotted on the trunk near to the surface. The tree is recommended for Felling.</p>
22	276	Rain Tree	12° 52' 30.608"N/ 77° 35' 12.219"E	0.67	6.00	8.00
						<p>• Tree is present in the project area earmarked for construction (activities include mass excavation of soil from the entire project area followed by other built-up structures for Depot), therefore the tree cannot be retained. There are minor damages (mechanical) to the roots, however by protecting or without the loss of soil applicable ball of earth the tree can be transplanted. The tree is recommended for Transplantation.</p>
23	277	HONGE	12° 52' 30.191"N/ 77° 35' 11.969"E	0.46	6.00	8.00
						<p>• Tree is present in the project area earmarked for construction (activities include mass excavation of soil from the entire project area followed by other built-up structures for Depot), therefore the tree cannot be retained. The minor branches grown along the major trunk can be pruned appropriately, after which the tree can be transplanted with applicable size of root ball. The tree is recommended for Transplantation.</p>

**BLOCK-A**

Sl. No	Tree Number	Name of the species	GPS Location {Latitude (N)/ Longitude (E)}	GBH (m)	Total Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Recommendation	TEC	Justification
24	278	HONGE	12° 52' 30.081"N / 77° 35' 12.166"E	0.50	5.00	-	Felling		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As per the information (pictures of fallen trunks / branches and no remains of live portion of the tree in the proposed project area) shared by the project authorities the tree cannot be recommended for retention or transplantation, therefore the tree may be categorised under felling.</li> </ul>
25	279	HONGE	12° 52' 30.223"N / 77° 35' 12.532"E	0.40	7.00	6.00	Translocation		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tree is present in the project area earmarked for construction (activities include mass excavation of soil from the entire project area followed by other built-up structures for Depot), therefore the tree cannot be retained. The tree is healthy with enough space around the tree for excavation of applicable size of root ball. Smaller branches can be pruned while preparing the tree for transplantation. The tree is recommended for Transplantation.</li> </ul>
26	280	HONGE	12° 52' 32.576"N / 77° 35' 8.910"E	0.40	5.00	"	Felling		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As per the information (pictures of fallen trunks / branches and no remains of live portion of the tree in the proposed project area) shared by the project authorities the tree cannot be recommended for retention or transplantation, therefore the tree may be categorised under felling.</li> </ul>

BLOCK-A						
Sl. No	Tree Number	Name of the species	GPS Location {Latitude (N)/ Longitude (E)}	GBH (m)	Total Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)
						TEC Recommendation
27	281	HONGE	12° 52' 32.566"N/ 77° 35' 8.566"E	0.26	5.00	-
						Felling
28	282	Rain Tree (3 Bushes)	12° 52' 29.357"N/ 77° 35' 10.471"E	0.41	5.00	10.00
						Felling
29	283	Spethodia	12° 52' 29.426"N/ 77° 35' 10.295"E	0.54	5.00	3.00
						Felling

- As per the information (pictures of fallen trunks / branches and no remains of live portion of the tree in the proposed project area) shared by the project authorities the tree cannot be recommended for retention or transplantation, therefore the tree may be categorised under felling.

- Tree is present in the project area earmarked for construction (activities include mass excavation of soil from the entire project area followed by other built-up structures for Depot), therefore the tree cannot be retained. The tree is multiforked from the surface of the soil, weak unions at the fork regions and rocky surface around the tree (site condition) disqualifies the tree for translocation. The tree is recommended for Felling.

- Tree is present in the project area earmarked for construction (activities include mass excavation of soil from the entire project area followed by other built-up structures for Depot), therefore the tree cannot be retained. The overall appearance of growth of the was stunted due to the rocky patch around the tree, therefore the tree cannot be transplanted. The tree is recommended for Felling.

BLOCK-A						
Sl. No	Tree Number	Name of the species	GPS Location {Latitude (N)/ Longitude (E)}	GBH (m)	Total Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)
						TEC Recommendation
30	284	Spethodia	12° 52' 29.277"N/ 77° 35' 10.283"E	0.54	4.00	3.00
						<b>Felling</b>
31	285	Seme tangadi (2 Bushes)	12° 52' 29.466"N/ 77° 35' 9.354"E	0.50	5.00	5.00
						<b>Felling</b>
32	286	Seme tangadi (4 Bushes)	12° 52' 29.492"N/ 77° 35' 9.344"E	0.53	6.00	4.00
						<b>Felling</b>

- Tree is present in the project area earmarked for construction (activities include mass excavation of soil from the entire project area followed by other built-up structures for Depot), therefore the tree cannot be retained. The overall appearance of growth of the was stunted due to the rocky patch around the tree, therefore the tree cannot be transplanted. The tree is recommended for Felling.

- Tree is present in the project area earmarked for construction (activities include mass excavation of soil from the entire project area followed by other built-up structures for Depot), therefore the tree cannot be retained. The tree cannot be translocated considering the condition of the tree i.e., forked trunks grown / coppiced from the surface and the spreaded nature of roots (impact of land fill). The tree is recommended for Felling.

- Tree is present in the project area earmarked for construction (activities include mass excavation of soil from the entire project area followed by other built-up structures for Depot), therefore the tree cannot be retained. The tree cannot be translocated considering the condition of the tree i.e., forked trunks grown / coppiced from the surface and the spreaded nature of roots (impact of land fill). The tree is recommended for Felling.

BLOCK-A						
Sl. No	Tree Number	Name of the species	GPS Location {Latitude (N)/ Longitude (E)}	GBH (m)	Total Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)
						TEC Recommendation
33	287	Mugali	12° 52' 29.250"N/ 77° 35' 8.881"E	0.40	5.00	6.00
						<b>Felling</b>
34	288	Mugali	12° 52' 29.503"N/ 77° 35' 8.943"E	0.56	5.00	8.00
						<b>Felling</b>
35	289A	Rain Tree	12° 52' 32.801"N/ 77° 35' 8.946"E	0.65	6.00	8.00
						<b>Felling</b>
	289B	Rain Tree	12° 52' 32.801"N/ 77° 35' 8.946"E	0.25	7.00	6.00
						<b>Felling</b>

BLOCK-A						
Sl. No	Tree Number	Name of the species	GPS Location {Latitude (N)/ Longitude (E)}	GBH (m)	Total Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)
						TEC Recommendation
36	290	Seme tangadi	12° 52' 31.409"N/ 77° 35' 9.780"E	0.30	4.00	-
						<b>Felling</b>
37	291	Seme tangadi (4 Bushes)	12° 52' 32.462"N/ 77° 35' 8.505"E	0.50	5.00	8.00
						<b>Felling</b>
						<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tree is present in the project area earmarked for construction (activities include mass excavation of soil from the entire project area followed by other built-up structures for Depot), therefore the tree cannot be retained. The tree cannot be translocated considering the condition of the tree i.e., forked trunks grown / coppiced from the surface and the spreaded nature of roots (impact of land fill). The tree is recommended for Felling.</li> </ul>
						<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tree is present in the project area earmarked for construction (activities include mass excavation of soil from the entire project area followed by other built-up structures for Depot), therefore the tree cannot be retained. The tree cannot be translocated considering the condition of the tree i.e., forked trunks grown / coppiced from the surface and the spreaded nature of roots (impact of land fill). The tree is recommended for Felling.</li> </ul>

BLOCK-A						
Sl. No	Tree Number	Name of the species	GPS Location {Latitude (N)/ Longitude (E)}	GBH (m)	Total Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)
						TEC Recommendation
38	292	Rain Tree (5 Bushes)	12° 52' 32.400"N/ 77° 35' 8.357"E	0.43	6.00	3.00
						<b>Felling</b>
39	293	Seme tangadi (4 Bushes)	12° 52' 32.299"N/ 77° 35' 8.285"E	0.41	5.00	6.00
						<b>Felling</b>
40	294	Rain Tree	12° 52' 32.159"N/ 77° 35' 8.325"E	0.36	7.00	4.00
						<b>Felling</b>

- Tree is present in the project area earmarked for construction (activities include mass excavation of soil from the entire project area followed by other built-up structures for Depot), therefore the tree cannot be retained. The tree cannot be translocated considering the condition of the tree i.e., forked trunks grown / coppiced from the surface and the spreaded nature of roots (impact of land fill). The tree is recommended for Felling.

- Tree is present in the project area earmarked for construction (activities include mass excavation of soil from the entire project area followed by other built-up structures for Depot), therefore the tree cannot be retained. The tree cannot be translocated considering the condition of the tree i.e., forked trunks grown / coppiced from the surface and the spreaded nature of roots (impact of land fill). The tree is recommended for Felling.

- As per the information (pictures of fallen trunks / branches and no remains of live portion of the tree in the proposed project area) shared by the project authorities the tree cannot be recommended for retention or transplantation, therefore the tree may be categorised under felling.

**BLOCK-A**

<b>BLOCK-A</b>						
Sl. No	Tree Number	Name of the species	GPS Location {Latitude (N)/ Longitude (E)}	GBH (m)	Total Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)
						TEC Recommendation
41	295	Jungle Shrub (4 Bushes)	12° 52' 32.122"N / 77° 35' 8.111"E	0.30	4.00	-
						<b>Felling</b>
42	297A	Elachi	12° 52' 31.260"N / 77° 35' 7.402"E	0.68	5.00	8.00
						<b>Felling</b>
42	297B	Elachi	12° 52' 31.260"N / 77° 35' 7.402"E	0.64	5.00	8.00
						<b>Felling</b>
42	297C	Elachi	12° 52' 31.260"N / 77° 35' 7.402"E	0.51	5.00	4.00
						<b>Felling</b>
43	298	Elachi	12° 52' 31.018"N / 77° 35' 7.112"E	0.36	3.00	5.00
						<b>Felling</b>

• As per the information (pictures of fallen trunks / branches and no remains of live portion of the tree in the proposed project area) shared by the project authorities the tree cannot be recommended for retention or transplantation, therefore the tree may be categorised under felling.

• Tree is present in the project area identified for construction of Metro Depot (construction activities include mass excavation of soil from the entire project area followed by other built-up structures of Depot), therefore the tree cannot be retained. The tree is multiforked, matured and observed to being grown on a rocky surface, these conditions disqualifies the tree for translocation. The tree is recommended for Felling.

• Tree is present in the project area identified for construction of Metro Depot (construction activities include mass excavation of soil from the entire project area followed by other built-up structures of Depot), therefore the tree cannot be retained. The tree is multiforked, matured and observed to being grown on a rocky surface, these conditions disqualifies the tree for translocation. The tree is recommended for Felling.

**BLOCK-A**

<b>BLOCK-A</b>						
Sl. No	Tree Number	Name of the species	GPS Location {Latitude (N)/ Longitude (E)}	GBH (m)	Total Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)
				Recommendation	TEC	Justification
44	302	Gulmohar	12° 52' 31.019"N/ 77° 35' 12.589"E	1.00	8.00	10.00
					<b>Felling</b>	
45	303	Road bage	12° 52' 33.065"N/ 77° 35' 11.521"E	0.45	5.00	-
					<b>Felling</b>	
46	304	Seme tangadi (5 Bushes)	12° 52' 36.622"N/ 77° 35' 14.336"E	Bush	3.00	3.00
					<b>Felling</b>	

BLOCK-A						
Sl. No	Tree Number	Name of the species	GPS Location {Latitude (N)/ Longitude (E)}	GBH (m)	Total Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)
						TEC Recommendation
47	305	Seme tangadi (5 Bushes)	12° 52' 38.278"N/ 77° 35' 16.899"E	Bush 5.00	3.00	<b>Felling</b>
48	306	Seme tangadi (5 Bushes)	12° 52' 38.506"N/ 77° 35' 17.213"E	Bush 4.00	4.00	<b>Felling</b>

- Tree is present in the project area earmarked for construction (activities include mass excavation of soil from the entire project area followed by other built-up structures for Depot), therefore the tree cannot be retained. The tree cannot be translocated considering the condition of the tree i.e., forked trunks grown / coppiced from the surface and the spreaded nature of roots (impact of land fill) and termite infestation. The tree is recommended for Felling.
- Tree is present in the project area earmarked for construction (activities include mass excavation of soil from the entire project area followed by other built-up structures for Depot), therefore the tree cannot be retained. The tree cannot be translocated considering the condition of the tree i.e., forked trunks grown / coppiced from the surface and the spreaded nature of roots (impact of land fill). The tree is recommended for Felling.

**BLOCK-A**

<b>BLOCK-A</b>						
Sl. No	Tree Number	Name of the species	GPS Location {Latitude (N)/ Longitude (E)}	GBH (m)	Total Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)
						TEC Recommendation
49	307	Seme tangadi (7 Bushes)	12° 52' 37.583"N/ 77° 35' 15.611"E	-	4.00	-
						<b>Felling</b>
50	308	Seme tangadi (4 Bushes)	12° 52' 38.086"N/ 77° 35' 16.212"E	Bush	6.00	4.00
						<b>Felling</b>
						<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tree is present in the project area earmarked for construction (activities include mass excavation of soil from the entire project area followed by other built-up structures for Depot), therefore the tree cannot be retained. The tree cannot be translocated considering the condition of the tree i.e., forked trunks grown / coppiced from the surface and the spreaded nature of roots (impact of land fill). The tree is recommended for Felling.</li> </ul>
						<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tree is present in the project area earmarked for construction (activities include mass excavation of soil from the entire project area followed by other built-up structures for Depot), therefore the tree cannot be retained. The tree cannot be translocated considering the condition of the tree i.e., forked trunks grown / coppiced from the surface and the spreaded nature of roots (impact of land fill) and severe termite infestation. The tree is recommended for Felling.</li> </ul>

**BLOCK-A**

<b>BLOCK-A</b>						
Sl. No	Tree Number	Name of the species	GPS Location {Latitude (N)/ Longitude (E)}	GBH (m)	Total Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)
						TEC Recommendation
51	309	Aale	12° 52' 38.377"N / 77° 35' 17.110"E	0.24	4.00	2.00
52	311	Spethodia	12° 52' 32.761"N / 77° 35' 11.336"E	0.32	4.00	2.00
						<b>Felling</b>
						• Tree is present in the project area identified for construction of Metro Depot (construction activities include mass excavation of soil from the entire project area followed by other built-up structures of Depot), therefore the tree cannot be retained. The tree is young with leaves shedded (seasonal withering of leaves), certain portions of roots near to collar region were exposed, however overall appearance of the tree was observed to be healthy, therefore the tree is recommended for Transplantation.
						• Tree is present in the project area earmarked for construction (activities include mass excavation of soil from the entire project area followed by other built-up structures for Depot), therefore the tree cannot be retained. The tree was forked and overall appearance of growth of the was stunted due to the rocky patch around the tree, therefore the tree cannot be transplanted. The tree is recommended for Felling.

BLOCK-A						
Sl. No	Tree Number	Name of the species	GPS Location {Latitude (N)/ Longitude (E)}	GBH (m)	Total Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)
						TEC Recommendation
53	312	Seme tangadi (1 Bushes)	12° 52' 32.026"N/ 77° 35' 8.184"E	Bush	7.00	5.00
						<p>• Tree is present in the project area earmarked for construction (activities include mass excavation of soil from the entire project area followed by other built-up structures for Depot), therefore the tree cannot be retained. The tree cannot be translocated considering the condition of the tree i.e., forked trunks grown / coppiced from the surface and the spread nature of roots (impact of land fill). The tree is recommended for Felling.</p>
54	313	Mugali	12° 52' 31.167"N/ 77° 35' 7.193"E	0.47	6.00	4.00
						<p>• Tree is present in the project area earmarked for construction (activities include mass excavation of soil from the entire project area followed by other built-up structures for Depot), therefore the tree cannot be retained. The stunted growth due to land fill impact and defects in the branch unions disqualifies the tree for translocation. The tree is recommended for Felling.</p>

BLOCK-A						
Sl. No	Tree Number	Name of the species	GPS Location {Latitude (N)/ Longitude (E)}	GBH (m)	Total Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)
						TEC Recommendation
55	Un numbered	Sandal	12° 52' 29.373"N/ 77° 35' 10.494"E	0.16	2.00	-

**Felling**

Justification

- Tree is present in the project area identified for construction of Metro Depot (construction activities include mass excavation of soil from the entire project area followed by other built-up structures of Depot), therefore the tree cannot be retained. The tree is topped with new sprouts arising below the topped portion of the tree. It was also observed the tree was growing in a rocky surface area. The condition does not allow for transplantation of the tree. Therefore, the tree has to be extracted by the Forest Department as per Department's procedure. The tree is recommended for Extraction (Felling).

**BLOCK-B**

<b>BLOCK-B</b>									
Sl. No	Tree Number	Name of the species	GPS Location {Latitude (N)/ Longitude (E)}	GBH (m)	Total Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)			
	1	Tapasi	12° 52' 39.896"N/ 77° 35' 21.751"E	0.65	6.00	8.00	<b>Felling</b>	Justification	
	1A	Tapasi	12° 52' 39.896"N/ 77° 35' 21.751"E	0.48	6.00	8.00	<b>Felling</b>	Justification	
	2	4	HONGE	12° 52' 41.448"N/ 77° 35' 22.847"E	0.34	5.00	<b>Translocation</b>	Justification	
	3	304	HONGE	12° 52' 45.602"N/ 77° 35' 23.691"E	0.26	5.00	<b>Felling</b>	Justification	

**BLOCK-B**

<b>BLOCK-B</b>								
Sl. No	Tree Number	Name of the species	GPS Location {Latitude (N)/ Longitude (E)}	GBH (m)	Total Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	TEC Recommendation	Justification
4	305A	HONGE	12° 52' 46.154"N/ 77° 35' 24.706"E	0.47	7.00	6.00	<b>Felling</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tree is located within the project area.</li> <li>Tree has multiple branches (3 Nos.) and is very near to tree No.306 (less than 1 m distance).</li> <li>Appropriate root ball of earth cannot be excavated.</li> <li>Hence, this tree is recommended for felling.</li> </ul>
	305B	HONGE	12° 52' 46.154"N/ 77° 35' 24.706"E	0.42	7.00	6.00	<b>Felling</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tree is located within the project area.</li> <li>Tree is leaned towards the compound wall and is very near to tree No.305 (less than 1 m distance).</li> <li>Appropriate root ball of earth cannot be excavated.</li> <li>Hence, this tree is recommended for felling.</li> </ul>
	305C	HONGE	12° 52' 46.154"N/ 77° 35' 24.706"E	0.33	7.00	6.00	<b>Felling</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tree is located within the project area.</li> <li>Tree has multiple branches (3 Nos.) and it is near to tree No.305.</li> <li>Appropriate root ball can be excavated.</li> <li>Hence, this tree is recommended for translocation</li> </ul>
5	306	HONGE	12° 52' 46.249"N/ 77° 35' 24.847"E	0.56	8.00	8.00	<b>Felling</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tree is located within the project area.</li> <li>Tree has multiple branches (3 Nos.) and it is near to tree No.305.</li> <li>Appropriate root ball can be excavated.</li> <li>Hence, this tree is recommended for translocation</li> </ul>
6	307	HONGE	12° 52' 46.116"N/ 77° 35' 24.753"E	0.26	6.00	8.00	<b>Translocation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tree is located within the project area.</li> <li>Tree has multiple branches (5) from the base itself and mechanically damaged.</li> <li>Appropriate root ball of earth cannot be excavated because of forked branches.</li> <li>Hence, this tree is recommended for felling</li> </ul>
7	308	Seethaphala	12° 52' 44.690"N/ 77° 35' 24.295"E				<b>Felling</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tree is located within the project area.</li> <li>Tree has multiple branches (5) from the base itself and mechanically damaged.</li> <li>Appropriate root ball of earth cannot be excavated because of forked branches.</li> <li>Hence, this tree is recommended for felling</li> </ul>

**BLOCK-B**

Sl. No	Tree Number	Name of the species	GPS Location {Latitude (N)/ Longitude (E)}	GBH (m)	Total Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	TEC Recommendation	Justification
8	Un-numbered	Bilwa pathre	12° 52' 42.164"N / 77° 35' 22.992"E	0.25	4.00	-	Translocation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tree is located within the project area and it nearer to tree No.54.</li> <li>Young tree and healthy tree.</li> <li>Root ball of earth can be excavated carefully, before felling of tree No.54.</li> <li>Hence, this tree is recommended for translocation.</li> </ul>
9	Un-numbered	Bilwa pathre	12° 52' 42.254"N / 77° 35' 23.089"E	0.18	2.50	-	Translocation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tree is located within the project area and it nearer to tree No.51.</li> <li>Young tree and healthy tree.</li> <li>Root ball of earth can be excavated carefully, before felling of tree No.51.</li> <li>Hence, this tree is recommended for translocation.</li> </ul>

**BLOCK-C**

Sl. No	Tree Number	Name of the species	GPS Location {Latitude (N)/ Longitude (E)}	GBH (m)	Total Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	TEC Recommendation	Justification
1	2	Amla	12° 52' 39.081"N / 77° 35' 25.274"E	0.39	5.00	2.00	Felling	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tree is located within the project area (construction of retaining wall) and it is very near to existing compound wall (less than 1 m distance),</li> <li>Tree has multiple branches (3 Nos.) and it is partially dried.</li> <li>Hence, tree is recommended for felling.</li> </ul>

BLOCK-C			GPS Location {Latitude (N)/ Longitude (E)}					GBH (m)	Total Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	TEC Recommendation	Justification
Sl. No	Tree Number	Name of the species										
2	3	Amla	12° 52' 38.981"N/ 77° 35' 25.156"E	0.65	8.00	2.00	Translocation					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tree is located within the project area (construction of retaining wall) and it is very near to existing compound wall (less than 1 m distance).</li> <li>Tree has multiple branches (3 Nos.) one major branch is already dried.</li> <li>Appropriate root ball can be excavated with utmost precautionary measures.</li> <li>Hence, tree is recommended for translocation.</li> </ul>
3	4	Jack fruit	12° 52' 38.727"N/ 77° 35' 24.628"E	0.90	8.00	6.00	Felling					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tree is located within the project area (construction of retaining wall) and it is very near to existing compound wall (less than 1 m distance).</li> <li>Tree is having forked branches; one forked branch is dried.</li> <li>Hence, this tree is recommended for felling.</li> </ul>
4	5A	Amla	12° 52' 38.587"N/ 77° 35' 24.394"E	0.40	6.00	2.00	Translocation					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tree is located within the project area. (construction of retaining wall).</li> <li>Tree is having forked branches, forked branch - A is completely dried and another branch is healthy.</li> <li>Hence, after pruning of branch - A, this tree is recommended for transplantation.</li> </ul>
	5B	Amla	12° 52' 38.587"N/ 77° 35' 24.394"E	0.45	6.00	2.00	Translocation					

**BLOCK-C**

Sl. No	Tree Number	Name of the species	GPS Location {Latitude (N)/ Longitude (E)}	GBH (m)	Total Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	TEC Recommendation	Justification
5	13	Amla	12° 52' 38.386"N/ 77° 35' 23.831"E	0.39	6.00	2.00	Translocation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tree is located within the project area.</li> <li>Tree is healthy.</li> <li>Root ball of earth can be excavated with utmost care, since it is very close to Tree No. 12 (Eucalyptus tree).</li> <li>Hence, this tree is recommended for translocation.</li> </ul>
6	15	Amla	12° 52' 38.188"N/ 77° 35' 23.450"E	0.43	6.00	4.00	Translocation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tree is located within the project area.</li> <li>Tree is healthy and it is having forked branches.</li> <li>Root ball of earth can be excavated.</li> <li>Hence, this tree is recommended for translocation.</li> </ul>
7	16	Amla	12° 52' 39.035"N/ 77° 35' 23.418"E	0.26	5.00	2.00	Translocation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tree is located within the project area.</li> <li>Tree is healthy and it is having forked branches.</li> <li>Root ball of earth can be excavated.</li> <li>Hence, this tree is recommended for translocation.</li> </ul>
8	25	Amla	12° 52' 38.588"N/ 77° 35' 22.828"E	0.42	8.00	5.00	Felling	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tree is located within the project area.</li> <li>Tree has multiple branches and appropriate ball of earth cannot be excavated.</li> <li>Hence, this tree is recommended for felling</li> </ul>
9	28A	Thuruku Bhew	12° 52' 38.888"N/ 77° 35' 22.590"E	0.80	12.00	6.00	Felling	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tree is located within the project area.</li> <li>Tree is matured, and major two branches are dried.</li> <li>Hence, this tree is recommended for felling</li> </ul>
	28B	Thuruku Bhew	12° 52' 38.888"N/ 77° 35' 22.590"E	0.60	8.00	6.00	Felling	

BLOCK-C						
Sl. No	Tree Number	Name of the species	GPS Location {Latitude (N)/ Longitude (E)}	GBH (m)	Total Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)
						TEC Recommendation
10	31	Arali	12° 52' 39.520"N/ 77° 35' 22.596"E	3.10	15.00	20.00
						Felling
						<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tree is located within the project area.</li> <li>• Appropriate root ball of earth cannot be excavated, since this tree is near to 3 trees.</li> <li>• Hence, this tree is recommended for felling.</li> </ul>
11	33	Jack fruit	12° 52' 39.715"N/ 77° 35' 22.553"E	1.20	8.00	6.00
						Felling
						<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tree is located within the project area and it is near to tree No. 32.</li> <li>• Tree is bent towards the existing compound wall.</li> <li>• Three major branches are dried.</li> <li>• Hence, this tree is recommended for felling.</li> </ul>
12	34	Amla	12° 52' 39.663"N/ 77° 35' 22.647"E	0.50	7.00	5.00
						Translocation
						<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tree is located within the project area.</li> <li>• Tree is young and healthy.</li> <li>• Hence, this tree is recommended for translocation.</li> </ul>
13	38	Shivane	12° 52' 39.726"N/ 77° 35' 23.171"E	0.83	8.00	6.00
						Translocation
						<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tree is located within the project area.</li> <li>• Tree has forked branches, suggested to prune branch A, branch B is healthy.</li> <li>• Hence, recommended for translocation.</li> </ul>
14	39	Jack fruit	12° 52' 40.280"N/ 77° 35' 22.773"E	1.30	13.00	12.00
						Felling
						<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tree is located within the project area.</li> <li>• Tree is matured and having fungal growth on the bole and found hollowness at the bottom.</li> <li>• Hence, recommended for felling.</li> </ul>

BLOCK-C						
Sl. No	Tree Number	Name of the species	GPS Location {Latitude (N)/ Longitude (E)}	GBH (m)	Total Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)
					Recommendation	TEC
15	40	Karambola	12° 52' 40.325"N/ 77° 35' 22.763"E	0.47	8.00	4.00
					Felling	
						<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tree is located within the project area and it is very near to tree No.41.</li> <li>• Tree is having forked branches; appropriate root ball of earth cannot be excavated.</li> <li>• Hence, this tree is recommended for felling.</li> </ul>
16	45	Chinese Prevat	12° 52' 40.041"N/ 77° 35' 23.287"E	Bush	5.00	8.00
					Felling	
						<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tree is located within the project area.</li> <li>• It is having more than 30 branches/culms.</li> <li>• Appropriate root ball of earth cannot be excavated.</li> <li>• Hence, this tree is recommended for felling.</li> </ul>
17	47	Karambola	12° 52' 40.001"N/ 77° 35' 23.753"E	0.80	8.00	8.00
					Felling	
						<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tree is located within the project area.</li> <li>• Tree has multiple branches (6 Nos.) and two major branches are dried.</li> <li>• Hence, recommended for felling.</li> </ul>
18	48	Karambola	12° 52' 40.144"N/ 77° 35' 23.889"E	Bush	5.00	3.00
					Felling	
						<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tree is located within the project area.</li> <li>• Tree has multiple branches (4 Nos.) and bent towards the ground.</li> <li>• Hence, recommended for felling.</li> </ul>
19	50	Subabul	12° 52' 39.772"N/ 77° 35' 23.576"E	0.37	7.00	3.00
					Felling	
						<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tree is located within the project area.</li> <li>• Tree is having less ecological significance and it can be grown very rapidly.</li> <li>• Hence, recommended for felling.</li> </ul>

BLOCK-C						
Sl. No	Tree Number	Name of the species	GPS Location {Latitude (N)/ Longitude (E)}	GBH (m)	Total Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)
					TEC Recommendation	Justification
20	51	Shivane	12° 52' 39.641"N/ 77° 35' 23.622"E	1.10	6.00	4.00
					Translocation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tree is located within the project area.</li> <li>• Tree is young and healthy.</li> <li>• Appropriate root ball of earth can be excavated.</li> <li>• Hence, recommended for translocation.</li> </ul>
21	54	Amla	12° 52' 39.239"N/ 77° 35' 23.582"E	0.53	5.00	2.00
					Translocation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tree is located within the project area.</li> <li>• Tree is young and healthy.</li> <li>• Appropriate root ball of earth can be excavated.</li> <li>• Hence, recommended for translocation.</li> </ul>
55A		Amla	12° 52' 39.515"N/ 77° 35' 23.736"E	0.35	6.00	3.00
22	55B	Amla	12° 52' 39.515"N/ 77° 35' 23.736"E	0.38	6.00	3.00
	55C	Amla	12° 52' 39.515"N/ 77° 35' 23.736"E	0.38	5.00	3.00
					Translocation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tree is located within the project area.</li> <li>• Tree is having multiple branches (3 Nos.) suggested for pruning dried branch and recommended for translocation by taking appropriate ball of earth.</li> <li>• Hence, recommended for translocation.</li> </ul>
23	56	Amla	12° 52' 39.379"N/ 77° 35' 23.736"E	0.50	6.00	3.00
					Translocation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tree is located within the project area.</li> <li>• Tree is young and healthy.</li> <li>• Appropriate root ball of earth can be excavated.</li> <li>• Hence, recommended for translocation.</li> </ul>
24	57	Amla	12° 52' 39.219"N/ 77° 35' 23.786"E	0.47	7.00	3.00
					Translocation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tree is located within the project area.</li> <li>• Tree is young and healthy.</li> <li>• Appropriate root ball of earth can be excavated.</li> <li>• Hence, recommended for translocation.</li> </ul>

**BLOCK-C**

<b>BLOCK-C</b>						
Sl. No	Tree Number	Name of the species	GPS Location {Latitude (N)/ Longitude (E)}	GBH (m)	Total Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)
					TEC Recommendation	Justification
25	59	Jungle wood	12° 52' 39.655"N/ 77° 35' 24.280"E	0.26	4 stem	-
					Felling	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tree is located within the project area.</li> <li>• Tree has multiple branches (4 Nos.) found fissures and hollowness on the stem.</li> <li>• Hence, recommended for felling.</li> </ul>
26	64	Karambola	12° 52' 39.714"N/ 77° 35' 24.472"E	0.79	7.00	8.00
					Felling	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tree is located within the project area.</li> <li>• Huge matured tree and having multiple branches (9 Nos.) and 4 branches are already dead.</li> <li>• Hence, recommended for felling.</li> </ul>
27	66	Road bage	12° 52' 40.000"N/ 77° 35' 24.571"E	0.74	8.00	2.00
					Felling	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tree is located within the project area.</li> <li>• Tree is matured, having multiple branches (3 Nos.).</li> <li>• Not possible to excavate appropriate root ball of earth.</li> <li>• Hence, recommended for felling.</li> </ul>
28	69	Karambola	12° 52' 39.552"N/ 77° 35' 25.040"E	0.69	7.00	8.00
					Felling	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tree is located within the project area.</li> <li>• Huge matured tree and having multiple branches (9 Nos.) and 4 branches are already dead.</li> <li>• Hence, recommended for felling.</li> </ul>
29	72	Holematti	12° 52' 38.372"N/ 77° 35' 23.018"E	0.80	7.00	5.00
					Translocation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tree is located within the project area.</li> <li>• Tree is young and healthy.</li> <li>• Appropriate root ball of earth can be excavated.</li> <li>• Hence, recommended for translocation.</li> </ul>

**BLOCK-C**

Sl. No	Tree Number	Name of the species	GPS Location {Latitude (N)/ Longitude (E)}	GBH (m)	Total Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	TEC Recommendation	Justification
30	73	Kumkuma	12° 52' 39.697"N/ 77° 35' 23.037"E	0.17	4.00	3.00	Translocation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tree is located within the project area.</li> <li>Tree is young and healthy.</li> <li>Appropriate root ball of earth can be excavated.</li> <li>Hence, recommended for translocation.</li> </ul>
31	74	Jungle wood	12° 52' 38.386"N/ 77° 35' 23.035"E	0.28	8.00	5.00	Felling	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tree is located within the project area.</li> <li>Tree is having multiple branches and not possible to excavate appropriate root ball of earth.</li> <li>Hence, recommended for felling.</li> </ul>
32	S1	Sandal	12° 52' 39.953"N/77° 35' 22.873"E	0.34	5.00	4.00	Translocation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tree is located within the project area and it is near to tree No.24.</li> <li>Tree is young and healthy.</li> <li>Hence, this tree is recommended for translocation.</li> </ul>
33	S2	Sandal	12° 52' 39.975"N/ 77° 35' 22.896"E	0.15	4.00	1.50	Translocation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tree is located within the project area and it is near to tree No.25.</li> <li>Tree is young and healthy.</li> <li>Hence, this tree is recommended for translocation.</li> </ul>
34	S3	Sandal	12° 52' 39.939"N/ 77° 35' 22.860"E	0.20	4.00	3.00	Translocation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tree is located within the project area and it is near to tree No.26.</li> <li>Tree is young and healthy.</li> <li>Hence, this tree is recommended for translocation.</li> </ul>
35	S4	Sandal	12° 52' 39.534"N/ 77° 35' 24.476"E	0.13	3.50	1.00	Translocation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tree is located within the project area.</li> <li>Tree is young and healthy.</li> <li>Hence, this tree is recommended for translocation.</li> </ul>

**BLOCK-C**

Sl. No	Tree Number	Name of the species	GPS Location {Latitude (N)/ Longitude (E)}	GBH (m)	Total Height (m)	Crown Spread (m)	TEC Recommendation	Justification
36	Un numbered (S5)	Sandal	12° 52' 39.534"N / 77° 35' 24.476"E	0.15	3.00	-	Translocation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tree is located within the project area.</li> <li>Tree is young and healthy.</li> <li>Appropriate root ball of earth can be excavated.</li> <li>Hence, recommended for translocation.</li> </ul>

**Summary:**

Total number of Trees assessed for on-site retention	Nil
Total number of Trees assessed as suitable for translocation	30
Total number of Trees assessed for felling	70

  
 Member - Secretary, TEC &  
 Assistant Conservator of Forests,  
 Bruhat Bengaluru Mahanagara Palike  
 Bengaluru



ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಅರಣ್ಯ ಇಲಾಖೆ

ದೂರವಾಣಿ / ಫೋನ್ - 080-23343464  
Email ID - [dcfurban82@yahoo.co.in](mailto:dcfurban82@yahoo.co.in)

ಉಪ ಅರಣ್ಯ ಸಂರಕ್ಷಣಾಧಿಕಾರಿಯವರ ಕಛೇರಿ  
ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ನಗರ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಅರಣ್ಯ ಭವನ ಸಂಕೀರ್ಣ, 18ನೇ ಅಡ್ಡ ರಸ್ತೆ, ಮಲ್ಲೇಶ್ವರಂ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು - 560 003

## Office of the Deputy Conservator of Forests

Bangalore Urban Division, Aranya Bhavan Compus. 18<sup>th</sup> cross, Malleshwaram, Bangalore-560003

No:A9/ Tree cutting- Metro /CR-195/2020-21

Date: 30-11-2020.

### Public Notice

This is to bring to your notice of all citizens of Bengaluru that Metro Rail Corporation Limited had submitted the application to the undersigned for removal of trees in Kottanuru Depot, Sy No.87/3, 87/17, & 87/2 of Kottanuru Village, Uttahalli Hobli, Bengaluru South Taluk, Bengaluru. Details as given below.

Name of the project	Construction of Metro Rail Structures, site development works internal roads and drainage works in Depot area at Kothnur depot, Reach-6. Bangalore Metro Rail Project, Phase-2																						
Name of the Agency.	Bangalore Metro Rail Corporation Limited																						
Purpose for removal of trees	Infringing construction activities of Metro Rail Project and Traffic movement.																						
Description of the area with clear demarcation of boundaries or with GPS readings	<p>Kottanuru Depot Location-1,24,768.71 Sqm</p> <table> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Lattitudte</th> <th>Longitude.</th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>12deg 52 min 29.629 sec</td> <td>77 deg 35 min 7.958 sec</td> <td rowspan="10">Boundary Details</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>12deg 52 min 46.279 sec</td> <td>77 deg 35 min 24.983sec</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>12deg 52 min 43.194 sec</td> <td>77 deg 35 min 16.534 sec</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>12deg 52 min 37.246 sec</td> <td>77 deg 35 min 18.042 sec</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>12deg 52 min 37.326 sec</td> <td>77 deg 35 min 23.964 sec</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Lattitudte	Longitude.		1	12deg 52 min 29.629 sec	77 deg 35 min 7.958 sec	Boundary Details	2	12deg 52 min 46.279 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.983sec	3	12deg 52 min 43.194 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.534 sec	4	12deg 52 min 37.246 sec	77 deg 35 min 18.042 sec	5	12deg 52 min 37.326 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.964 sec
	Lattitudte	Longitude.																					
1	12deg 52 min 29.629 sec	77 deg 35 min 7.958 sec	Boundary Details																				
2	12deg 52 min 46.279 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.983sec																					
3	12deg 52 min 43.194 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.534 sec																					
4	12deg 52 min 37.246 sec	77 deg 35 min 18.042 sec																					
5	12deg 52 min 37.326 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.964 sec																					
Enumeration of trees.	700(Annex-1)	Description of Trees, Species, location, Area Map etc are uploaded in the website of BBMP for information of all.( <a href="http://www.bbmp.gov.in">www.bbmp.gov.in</a> )																					
• Total no. of trees standing in the project area	700(Annex-1)																						
• Total no. of trees proposed to be removed	700(Annex-1)																						
Mode of communication of comments (Public can send their comments either by E-mail/ Post / Hand	<p>Address: The Deputy Conservator of Forests, Bangalore Urban Division, Aranya Bhavan Annexe, 18th Cross, Malleshwaram, Bangalore-560003. Email ID - <a href="mailto:dcfurban82@yahoo.co.in">dcfurban82@yahoo.co.in</a></p>																						
Deadline for filing objections	Ten(10) days from the date of Publication of this notification <i>*Comments should be relevant and specific to the project</i>																						

In this background suggestions and objections invited from all citizens in terms of section 8(3)(vii)of The Karnataka Preservation of Tree Act 1976.

Deputy Conservator of Forests,  
Bangalore Urban Division, Bangalore.



ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು  
೧೩೧೩)

ପ୍ରାଚୀ ନିର୍ମାଣ କରେ ଫୁଲାଦୂର୍ବଳି  
ପ୍ରାଚୀ ନିର୍ମାଣ କରେ ଫୁଲାଦୂର୍ବଳି ଫିଲେସି କୋଡ଼ିଟ ଏକାତ୍ମ  
ଫିଲେସି ୧୫-୧୬୧୦୧ ଟଙ୍କା ୦୬୫୩-୨୨୨୦୨୨ ଫଲ୍ଗୁ ୦୬୫୩-୨୨୭୪୪୩

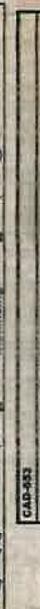
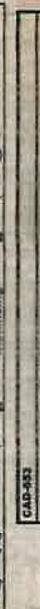
ପ୍ରଦେଶୀ ଶକ୍ତି ୧୯୫୩ ମେସାହିରେ ଅନୁଷ୍ଠାନିକ କାନ୍ତିକାଳୀଙ୍କ ମିଶନରେ ମୁଖ୍ୟ ପାତ୍ର  
ଦେଇଥିଲା ୧୯୫୩ ମେସାହି ମଧ୍ୟରେ ଏହା ଏକ ଅନୁଷ୍ଠାନିକ କାନ୍ତିକାଳୀଙ୍କ ମିଶନରେ  
ପାତ୍ର ଦେଇଥିଲା ୧୯୫୩ ମେସାହି ମଧ୍ୟରେ ଏହା ଏକ ଅନୁଷ୍ଠାନିକ କାନ୍ତିକାଳୀଙ୍କ ମିଶନରେ  
ପାତ୍ର ଦେଇଥିଲା ୧୯୫୩ ମେସାହି ମଧ୍ୟରେ ଏହା ଏକ ଅନୁଷ୍ଠାନିକ କାନ୍ତିକାଳୀଙ୍କ ମିଶନରେ  
ପାତ୍ର ଦେଇଥିଲା ୧୯୫୩ ମେସାହି ମଧ୍ୟରେ ଏହା ଏକ ଅନୁଷ୍ଠାନିକ କାନ୍ତିକାଳୀଙ୍କ ମିଶନରେ

16.01.2021 ମୁହିଁ ରାତରେ ମୁଖ୍ୟମନ୍ତ୍ରୀ ପାଇଁ କୌଣସିଲ୍ ମଧ୍ୟରେ ପାଇଁ ଏହାର ପରିବର୍ତ୍ତନ ଘୋଷଣା କରାଯାଇଛି। ଏହାର ପରିବର୍ତ୍ତନ କାହାର ଦ୍ୱାରା କରାଯାଇଛି ଏହାର ପରିବର୍ତ୍ତନ କାହାର ଦ୍ୱାରା କରାଯାଇଛି।

sario, minnow by the owners and their property belonging to Pragya.  
Shri Prashanth  
Bengaluru, Date: 03.12.2020  
Praying Associates,  
Flat No.2, 1st Floor, 105,  
10th X Layout, 12th Block,  
Kumaraswamy Layout



STAY PROTECTED FROM COVID-19. NO CARELESSNESS UNTIL THERE IS A CURE



B-482

## OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDING ENGINEER

### CUTTACK (R&B) CIRCLE, CUTTACK

#### (e-) PROCUREMENT NOTICE)

**Bid Identification No. S.E.C.(R&B) 15/2020-21.** Cuttack on behalf of Governor of Odisha invites tenders for construction of Road & Building work as mentioned below.

1. The Superintending Engineer Cuttack (R&B) Circle, Cuttack on behalf of Governor of Odisha invites tenders for construction of Road & Building work as mentioned below.

2. Nature of Work

3. A. Special & Super Class.

4. Tender paper cost

5. Available of bid documents

6. In the website.

7. Date of opening of bid

8. The Bidders have to participate in ONLINE bidding only. Further details can be seen from the website <http://tenderodisha.gov.in>. Any addendum / corrigendum / cancellation of tender can also be seen in the said website. Sd/-

Superintendent Engineer  
Cuttack & B/Circle  
Date: 30/12/2020 at 11:00 Hours.  
From 14/12/2020 to 16:00 Hours of 28/12/2020

Date: 30/12/2020 at 11:00 Hours.

1. The Bidders may submit tenders for the work given in the Table 1 who cover

2. The Bidders have to participate in ONLINE bidding only. Further details can be seen from the website <http://tenderodisha.gov.in>. Any addendum / corrigendum / cancellation of tender can also be seen in the said website. Sd/-

Superintendent Engineer  
Cuttack & B/Circle  
Date: 30/12/2020 at 11:00 Hours.

1. The Executive Engineer Public Work Department Division KOPPAL.

Phone No.: 08559 - 222318 Fax No.: 08559 - 222317 email : [eproc.k2@gnanilc.eumii](mailto:eproc.k2@gnanilc.eumii) Date: 27.11.2020

**INVITATION FOR SHORT TERM TENDER (STT)**

1. The Executive Engineer Public Work Department Division KOPPAL invites tenders from the eligible tenders as per standard bid documents KW-3 on e-Procurement Portal, for the year 2020-21. The tenders may submit tenders for the work given in the Table 1 who cover Tender procedure as per Rule 28 of the KTPP Act shall be followed. The Tenders are required to submit the Samarth Money deposit and the details of their capability to undertake the tender. The Technical bid will be opened first and the second containing the price tender will be opened only if the technical Bid Tender is found to be qualified. The tenders are advised to note the minimum qualification criteria specified in the instructions to Tenders to qualify for award of the contract.

**GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS:** (1) The contractors should submit tenders through Procurement Portal only. (2) The contractors should send all necessary original documents and submit through e-Procurement Portal required for qualification. (3) EMD should be paid through online as detailed in bid document.

For more information the contractor can contact the under signed during office hours on phone number 08559-222318 and all informations regarding tenders can be download from the above website address on or after 11.12.2020.

**TABLE - H/AI 5044 SDP (General) for the year 2020-21.** (1) Work Indent No: KPWD/ 2020-21 / R/D WORK INDENT 13334, Name of the work: Improvements and upholding to Karavi-Belur road to Malyapur Umaboli road from Km 9 to 10.00 in Gangavathi Tq Koppal Dt. (Sankalan Village to Echandla village. Cost of Work: Rs.50,55 Lakhs. (1) Work Indent No. K.P.W.D/ 2020-21 / R/D WORK INDENT 132374, Name of the work: Improvements to road from Iragedda-Musipura road km 7.00 to 8.70 in Koppal Tq. Dt. Cost of Amt: Rs. 45.79 lakhs.

In e-Proc Portal, Period for completion of work: As mentioned in e-Proc Portal, Date & Time of Pre-bid meeting: As mentioned in e-Proc Portal, Last date & time for tender Querist/ clarification: As mentioned in e-Proc Portal, Last date & time for receipt of tenders: 30.12.2020 Time 16:00 hours, Date and time for opening of technical bid: 31.12.2020 Time 16:30 hours, Date and time for opening of financial bid: 04.01.2021 Time 11:00 hours.

Note : The contractors are required to produce EMD and all other original documents for verification during opening of technical bid.

Condition:- (1) The under signed has reserves right to reject, withdraw any or all tenders at any stage without ascertaining any reasons. (2) Contractor has to maintain the work for 1 Years (12 Calendar months) after satisfactory completion of the work. (3) Other Conditions as mentioned in e-proc Portal.

DPR/Koppal/255/MCA/2020-21, Sd/- Executive Engineer, PWD Division, Koppal.

By Order of the Board,

Date: 02/12/2020

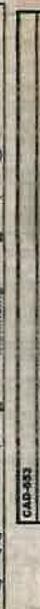
Chief Executive Officer

URL: [https://www.e-proc.karnataka.gov.in/opene\\_BankAGSN](https://www.e-proc.karnataka.gov.in/opene_BankAGSN)

49



STAY PROTECTED FROM COVID-19. NO CARELESSNESS UNTIL THERE IS A CURE



B-482

## THE OMC LTD

### NEW OPPORTUNITIES

#### NOTICE

Date : 02.12.2020

Pursuant to Advt. No. 461/OMC dated 26/02/2020 regarding recruitment of 139 Posts in the various categories of posts in the organization, that I am making available on my website ([www.omcindia.com](http://www.omcindia.com)) the application form for the same. The application form is available on my website ([www.omcindia.com](http://www.omcindia.com)) for download from 12/12/2020 to 11/12/2020. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 2020. The question in the link [www.omcindia.com](http://www.omcindia.com) is only for reference purpose and have no connection with the quantum of posts available in the CBT. The Mock Test link will also be kept in the registered e-mail ID.

Sd/-

No. 14518/OMC/Permit/2020

OMC House, Bhupatnagar, 761001, Odisha

CIN: L13109OR1958BCD001513, www.omcindia.com

GAD-522

Mode of communication

Deadline for filing

Comments

Public can send their comments either by Email/ Post/ Hand

Document, Avanya Bhavan Annexure, 18th Cross, Malleshwaram,

Bangalore-560033, Email ID - [defurbanB@yahoocom](mailto:defurbanB@yahoocom), in

Document can be verified in the office of the under singed

During office hours.

In this background suggestions and objections invited from all citizens in terms of section 8(3)(b) of the Karnataka Preservation of Trees Act 1976.

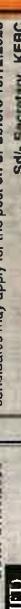
\*Comments should be relevant and specific to the project

of The Karnataka Preservation of Tree Act 1976.

Sd/- Deputy Conservator of Forests,

Bangalore Urban Division, Bangalore.

STAY PROTECTED FROM COVID-19. NO CARELESSNESS UNTIL THERE IS A CURE



39 (Annex-1)

Description of Trees, Species, location, Area Map etc are uploaded in the website of BBMP for information of e-mail. ([www.bbmp.gov.in](http://www.bbmp.gov.in))

39 (Annex-1)

Total no. of trees standing in the Project area

Total no. of trees proposed to be removed

Deadline for filing

Ten(10) days from the date of Publication of this notification

In this background suggestions and objections invited from all citizens in terms of section 8(3)(b) of the Karnataka Preservation of Tree Act 1976.

Sd/- Deputy Conservator of Forests,

Bangalore Urban Division, Bangalore.

STAY PROTECTED FROM COVID-19. NO CARELESSNESS UNTIL THERE IS A CURE



39 (Annex-1)

Description of Trees, Species, location, Area Map etc are uploaded in the website of BBMP for information of e-mail.

39 (Annex-1)

Comments should be relevant and specific to the project

of The Karnataka Preservation of Tree Act 1976.

Sd/- Deputy Conservator of Forests,

Bangalore Urban Division, Bangalore.

STAY PROTECTED FROM COVID-19. NO CARELESSNESS UNTIL THERE IS A CURE



39 (Annex-1)

Description of Trees, Species, location, Area Map etc are uploaded in the website of BBMP for information of e-mail.

39 (Annex-1)

Comments should be relevant and specific to the project

of The Karnataka Preservation of Tree Act 1976.

Sd/- Deputy Conservator of Forests,

Bangalore Urban Division, Bangalore.

STAY PROTECTED FROM COVID-19. NO CARELESSNESS UNTIL THERE IS A CURE



39 (Annex-1)

Description of Trees, Species, location, Area Map etc are uploaded in the website of BBMP for information of e-mail.

39 (Annex-1)

Comments should be relevant and specific to the project

of The Karnataka Preservation of Tree Act 1976.

Sd/- Deputy Conservator of Forests,

Bangalore Urban Division, Bangalore.

STAY PROTECTED FROM COVID-19. NO CARELESSNESS UNTIL THERE IS A CURE



39 (Annex-1)

Description of Trees, Species, location, Area Map etc are uploaded in the website of BBMP for information of e-mail.

39 (Annex-1)

Comments should be relevant and specific to the project

of The Karnataka Preservation of Tree Act 1976.

Sd/- Deputy Conservator of Forests,

Bangalore Urban Division, Bangalore.

STAY PROTECTED FROM COVID-19. NO CARELESSNESS UNTIL THERE IS A CURE



39 (Annex-1)

Description of Trees, Species, location, Area Map etc are uploaded in the website of BBMP for information of e-mail.

39 (Annex-1)

Comments should be relevant and specific to the project

of The Karnataka Preservation of Tree Act 1976.

Sd/- Deputy Conservator of Forests,

Bangalore Urban Division, Bangalore.

STAY PROTECTED FROM COVID-19. NO CARELESSNESS UNTIL THERE IS A CURE



39 (Annex-1)

Description of Trees, Species, location, Area Map etc are uploaded in the website of BBMP for information of e-mail.

39 (Annex-1)

Comments should be relevant and specific to the project

of The Karnataka Preservation of Tree Act 1976.

Sd/- Deputy Conservator of Forests,

Bangalore Urban Division, Bangalore.

STAY PROTECTED FROM COVID-19. NO CARELESSNESS UNTIL THERE IS A CURE



39 (Annex-1)

Description of Trees, Species, location, Area Map etc are uploaded in the website of BBMP for information of e-mail.

39 (Annex-1)

Comments should be relevant and specific to the project

of The Karnataka Preservation of Tree Act 1976.

Sd/- Deputy Conservator of Forests,

Bangalore Urban Division, Bangalore.

STAY PROTECTED FROM COVID-19. NO CARELESSNESS UNTIL THERE IS A CURE



39 (Annex-1)

Description of Trees, Species, location, Area Map etc are uploaded in the website of BBMP for information of e-mail.

39 (Annex-1)

Comments should be relevant and specific to the project

of The Karnataka Preservation of Tree Act 1976.

Sd/- Deputy Conservator of Forests,

Bangalore Urban Division, Bangalore.

STAY PROTECTED FROM COVID-19. NO CARELESSNESS UNTIL THERE IS A CURE



39 (Annex-1)

Description of Trees, Species, location, Area Map etc are uploaded in the website of BBMP for information of e-mail.

39 (Annex-1)

Comments should be relevant and specific to the project

of The Karnataka Preservation of Tree Act 1976.

Sd/- Deputy Conservator of Forests,

Bangalore Urban Division, Bangalore.

STAY PROTECTED FROM COVID-19. NO CARELESSNESS UNTIL THERE IS A CURE



39 (Annex-1)

Description of Trees, Species, location, Area Map etc are uploaded in the website of BBMP for information of e-mail.

39 (Annex-1)

Comments should be relevant and specific to the project

of The Karnataka Preservation of Tree Act 1976.

Sd/- Deputy Conservator of Forests,

Bangalore Urban Division, Bangalore.

STAY PROTECTED FROM COVID-19. NO CARELESSNESS UNTIL THERE IS A CURE



39 (Annex-1)

Description of Trees, Species, location, Area Map etc are uploaded in the website of BBMP for information of e-mail.

39 (Annex-1)

Comments should be relevant and specific to the project

of The Karnataka Preservation of Tree Act 1976.

Sd/- Deputy Conservator of Forests,

Bangalore Urban Division, Bangalore.

STAY PROTECTED FROM COVID-19. NO CARELESSNESS UNTIL THERE IS A CURE



39 (Annex-1)

Description of Trees, Species, location, Area Map etc are uploaded in the website of BBMP for information of e-mail.

39 (Annex-1)

Comments should be relevant and specific to the project

of The Karnataka Preservation of Tree Act 1976.

4 BENGALURU

He was remanded back in judicial custody.

"We took him into custody around 10 a.m., and questioned him about his association with TMA founder Mohammed Mansoor Khan. He denied all the allegations.

terming them as baseless;" said an official. The CBI had decided against seeking an extension to question him.

Earlier, the CBI had sought an extension of bail for three days, but he complained of illness and had to be admitted to Jayadeva Hospital where he underwent an angiogram. After he was discharged and taken back to Central Prison, he approached the court again on Tuesday and was granted

Officials wanted to question him with Khan, but could not do so. The IMA founder has been remanded back in judicial custody.

The next hearing of the case is scheduled on December 4 where the bail applica-

**Police seize  
1,000 LSD strips**

**SPECIAL CORRESPONDENT**  
BENGALURU  
Central Cline Branch (CCB) officials on Tuesday urged an online drug racket and arrested two youth \*\*\* were allegedly sourcing party drugs via the dark net from suppliers in Poland. The police have seized 1,000 LSD strips worth ₹50 lakh along with two mobile phones and ₹16,000 in cash

**IS NARAYA**

**THE ODISHA MINING CORPORATION LIMITED**  
**OMC House, Bhubaneswar-751001, Odisha**  
**CIN: U13100OR1958SGC2000313, www.omcindia.in**

**ODISHA** | **OMC** | **OMC PERMIT**

**NOTICE** No.145161OMC/Permit/2020  
**Date:** 02/12/2020

Pursuant to Advt. No. 461 OMC dated 26.02.2020 regarding recruitment of 128 Non-executive posts in OMC Ltd., this is for information of all candidates that a "Mock Test" questionnaire is being uploaded on OMC website (<http://omcindia.in>) to make candidates familiar with the interface of Computer Based Test (CBT) to be conducted from 08.12.2020 to 14.12.2020.

The questions in the Mock Test are only for reference purpose and have no connection to the questions appearing in the CBT. The Mock Test link will also be sent to applicant's registered e-mail ID.

**General Manager (P&A)**  
**NB** Candidates are advised to check the OMC website (<http://omcindia.in>) regularly for important instructions / notifications relating to the online Computer Based Test.

(Public Sector Enterprise) a Company incorporated under the Companies Act, 1956 and having its Registered Office at Plotroom House, 11 Jamnabai Narsee Road, Mumbai - 400 001 and having its Regional Office at 77, Old Madias Road, Dadar, Maharashtra 400 028, P.R. & Puam, Bengaluru-560016 constituted by the Central Government and duly Constituted by the Government of India as the sole proprietor of the company.

**PUBLIC NOTICE**

Mr. Chetan M. HINDUSTAN PETROLEUM CORPORATION LIMITED (Public Sector Enterprise) a Company incorporated by the Government of India under the Companies Act, 1956 and having its Registered Office at Plot No. 17, Jawaharlal Nehru Industrial Estate, Tariq Road, Mumbai - 400 077, Maharashtra, India and having its Principal Office at No. 77, 1st Old Mutuals Building, K. R. Puram, Bangalore - 560 040, Karnataka, India, hereby informs that it has received a letter dated 10th January, 2010 from Mr. B. S. Rao, Manager, Legal Department, Bank of Baroda, 10th Floor, Usha Bhawan, 11, Park Street, Calcutta - 700 001, West Bengal, India, in which he has informed that the said Bank has decided to close its branch office located at 10th Floor, Usha Bhawan, 11, Park Street, Calcutta - 700 001, West Bengal, India.

Regional Manager and Day Consultant Attorney to obtain leasehold rights over the property mostly described in the Sublease Agreement to operate a pet memorial nail salon, from M.B. V-Pet Nailz (V-Pet), Inc., at the location situated at 100 Union Road, (H-42), Parmaheights (KCF), who claim and represent to be the individual point of name having sole and irrevocable title to the above described property.

Any persons, financial institutions, firms or predecessors in title, Govt. Authorities bodies, same, co-operative accounts, having any number of right,

NAME OF THE PERSON OR COMPANY OR HAVING ONE AND A DOGMENT TO THE PARTRITION WHICH THE UNDERTAKING SIGN COURT IS ALONG WITH RELEVANT DOCUMENTARY PROOF, WHEN 15 DAYS FROM THE PUBLICATION, AFTER WHICH IT WILL BE CONSIDERED THAT THERE IS NO OBJECTION WHATSOEVER FROM ANYONE AND THE PARTITION WOULD BE COMPLETED.	
SCHEDULE	
AT what place and parcels of the property Sy No 862, Situated at Panthani Halli, Kerehalli Hobli, Kerehalli Taluk, measuring 0 acre 10.00 GUNNARU and boundaries: The property Sy No 854, Situated at Panthani Halli, Kerehalli Hobli, KGF Taluk, measuring to the extent of 4 Acre 0 Gunals, bounded on:	
EAST BY :	Road
WEST BY :	Property in Sy No. 854.
NORTH BY :	Property in Sy No. 3.
SOUTH BY :	Property in Sy No. 85.
Proposed to Sd/-Subdivide Date: 03/09/2024	

**GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA**  
**MINOR IRRIGATION & GROUND  
 WATER DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**  
 Executive Engineer, Minor Irrigation Division, Hassan  
 TENDER NO. [REDACTED] DATED: 27.11.2020

Tenders are invited from eligible Agents in one cover system through e-procurement portal of GOK website www.eproc.karnataka.gov.in for 4700-Plan works at Hassan District as per SBD-KW-4. Maximum amount put to tender is Rs.332.01 lakhs & Minimum amount put to tender is Rs.176.00 lakhs. The last date of receipt of tender is 30.12.2020 upto 17.00 hours. Further detail can be had from E-proc portal and the above office during office working hours.

Sd/- Executive Engineer

<b>3</b>	<b>Type of tender</b>	<b>Open Bid</b>	<b>Last date for sending queries to OMCCL</b>	<b>Date : 17.12.2020; Time : 5:00 PM (IST); queries may be sent by email to <a href="mailto:omcloffice@gmail.com">omcloffice@gmail.com</a></b>
<b>4</b>	<b>Bid Due Date</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>Opening of Technical Bid</b>	<b>Date : 08.01.2021; Time : 5:00 PM (IST)</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>Opening of Price Bid</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>Opening of Technical Bid</b>	<b>Date : 11.01.2021; Time : 3:00 PM (IST)</b>
<b>6</b>	<b>Tender document fee (non-refundable) including GST</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>Technically Qualified Bidders</b>	<b>To be informed to the Technically Qualified Bidders</b>
<b>7</b>	<b>Amount : INR 11,800/- (Rupees Eleven Thousand Eight Hundred only) including GST @ 8%, payable online on the e-tender portal of Government of Odisha (<a href="http://www.tenderodisha.gov.in">www.tenderodisha.gov.in</a>)</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>Amount : INR 6,00,000/- (Rupees Six lakhs only) exclusive of GST; Payable online on the e-tender portal of Government of Odisha (<a href="http://www.tenderodisha.gov.in">www.tenderodisha.gov.in</a>) and on the Procurement portal (<a href="http://www.omcl.lit">www.omcl.lit</a>). OMCCL reserves the right to reject any or all bids without assigning any reason thereof.</b>	<b>Date : 24.12.2020</b>
<b>8</b>	<b>Earnest Money Deposit (EMD)</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>General Manager (Exploration)</b>	<b>Sd/-</b>
<b>9</b>	<b>All other details can be seen from the tender Document available on the e-Procurement portal (<a href="http://www.omcl.lit">www.omcl.lit</a>)</b>			
<b>10</b>	<b>Name of the Agency</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>Office of the Deputy Conservator of Forests</b>	<b>Bangalore Urban Division, Ananya Bhawan Campus, 18th cross, Malleshwaram, Bangalore-560003</b>
<b>11</b>	<b>Telephone No.</b>		<b>Telex No.</b>	<b>Telex : 080-2334364 Email ID – <a href="mailto:dcflurban2@yahoo.co.in">dcflurban2@yahoo.co.in</a></b>
			<b>Date : 30/12/2020</b>	
			<b>Public Notice</b>	
			<b>Notice cutting - Metro CR/195/2020-21</b>	
			<b>Project Name</b>	<b>Construction of Metro Rail Structures, site development works, Internal Roads and drainage works in Depot area at Kithanur depot, Phase-6, Bangalore Metro Rail Project, Phases-2</b>
			<b>Description of the project</b>	<b>This is to bring to your notice, of all citizens of Bengaluru that, Metro Rail Corporation Limited had submitted the application to the undersigned for removal of trees in Kithanur Depot, Sy No.87/3, B7/17, &amp; B7/2 of Kottanuru Village, Uttanah Hobli, Bengaluru South Taluk, Bengaluru. Details as given below.</b>
			<b>Name of the Agency</b>	<b>Bangalore Metro Rail Corporation Limited</b>
			<b>Purpose for removal of trees</b>	<b>Infringing Construction activities of Metro Rail Project and Traffic movement.</b>
			<b>Description of the demarcation of boundaries or with GPS readings</b>	<b>Notified Depot Location-1 24° 7' 0.1" S 77° 35' 1.1" E Latitude Longitude 1 12°06'52" min 29.652" sec 77°09'35" min 29.568" sec 2 12°06'52" min 46.279" sec 77°09'35" min 24.963" sec 3 12°06'52" min 43.194" sec 77°09'35" min 16.352" sec 4 12°06'52" min 37.248" sec 77°09'35" min 18.042" sec 5 12°06'52" min 37.326" sec 77°09'35" min 23.964" sec</b>
			<b>Enumeration of trees</b>	<b>700 (Annex-1)</b>
			<b>Total no. of trees standing in the project area</b>	<b>700 (Annex-1)</b>
			<b>proposed to be removed</b>	<b>Public can send their comments either by E-mail/ Post / Hand</b>
			<b>Mode of communication</b>	<b>Address : The Deputy Conservator of Forests, Bangalore Urban Division, Aranya Bhavan, Annexa, 18th Cross, Malleshwaram, Bangalore-560003. Email ID – <a href="mailto:dcflurban2@yahoo.co.in">dcflurban2@yahoo.co.in</a>. Document can be verified in the office of the under listed during office hours.</b>
			<b>Comments</b>	<b>Ten(10) days from the date of Publication of this notification</b>
			<b>Comments</b>	<b>*Comments should be relevant and specific to the project</b>
			<b>Deadline for filing objections</b>	<b>In this background suggestions and objections invited from all citizens in terms of section 8(3)(vii) of the Karnataka Preservation of Trees Act, 1978</b>
				<b>Sd/- Deputy Conservator of Forests, Bangalore Urban Division, Bangalore.</b>
				<b>Maintain Hand Hygiene</b>
				<b>STAY PROTECTED FROM COVID-19. NO CARELESSNESS UNTIL THERE IS A CURE</b>
				<b>Follow Physical Distancing</b>
				<b>Wear Mask</b>
				<b>DIR/OMCL/2020/00004-01</b>

A B C B

# Proceedings of Tree Officer & DCF, Bangalore (Urban) District

**Subject: Objections / Suggestions from the public regarding removal of trees from area of Kothnur depot Reach-6 Kothnur depot Reach-6 of Bangalore Metro Station Rail Project, Phase 2**

**Case / Application No. BMRCL/R-6/Kothnur depot/ph-2/F-1002/ 58/(R6-CC-03/2020-21/110 dated-27-11-2020**

**Date.14-12-2020**

Bangalore Metro Rail Corporation (BMRCL) had applied on 27-11-2020 under section 8(2) and 8(3)(vii) of the Karnataka Preservation of Trees Act (henceforth mentioned as the Act) seeking permission to remove 700 trees from the area of Kothnur depot Reach-6 of Bangalore Metro Station Rail Project, Phase 2.

1. A public notice in the Template I was issued on 30-11-2020, as required under section 8(3)(vii) of the Act, inviting objections from the public within 10 days from the date of publication of the notice. The notice appeared in The Hindu, Samyuktha Karnataka, Udaya Vani and The Times of India newspaper dated on 03/12/2020. The details of the project area, total number of trees, to be removed, GPS coordinates and physical details of those trees were also uploaded on the website [www.bbmp.gov.in](http://www.bbmp.gov.in) of BBMP to facilitate access to the relevant information by the public. These details were also made available in the office of the undersigned during the working office hours.
2. In response to the notice one suggestions and one observation was received by email. The suggestion is for translocation of all trees based on assessment experts/NGO's using objective criteria in particular Arakere lake has been suggested as a possible site for the translocation but when on-site retention is not possible priority is for translocation. Only in the event of the translocation not being feasible / practical tree felling is permitted. The observation is in support of the project and that is noted.
3. Those 2 suggestions / observation from the public have has been considered carefully. In all cases the first step is to ascertain to verify whether a tree can be retained at site while taking up the project activities. In the event of on-site retention not being possible, the feasibility of translocation is examined. Only thereafter, option of felling is taken up. The extent of compensatory plantation would be in the ratio of 1:10.
4. The suitability of each tree for on-site retention or translocation should be assessment through inspection of each tree and the findings along with these proceedings should be placed before the Tree Expert Committee.



(.....)

Deputy Conservator of Forests  
Bengaluru (Urban)Division,  
Bengaluru

(b2)

**Remarks and findings of Tree Officer to the objections/Suggestions received from the Public for Kothnur depot Reach-6 Kothnur depot Reach-6 of Bangalore Metro Station Rail Project, Phase 2**

SI No	Name & Date	Objection from Public	Remarks and findings of Tree officer
1.	Sundar V <a href="mailto:sundarpriya1@gmail.com">sundarpriya1@gmail.com</a> Dated – 03/12/2020	We can move good old trees like Banyan tree to the lakes like Arakere. Right now people are dumping garbage and construction waste into lake beds. By evaluating trees we can select the worthy trees based on age, present condition, and transplant the trees to lake beds particularly once under threat. Appropriate CSR (Corporate social responsibility) credit can be given to BMRCL or their Contractor like L&T, Simplex towards cost of shifting trees. We can leave out Eucalyptus trees as they are huge consumers of ground water. Your office in capacity as expert (Forest conservation). Can engage with NGO as expert and take the criteria to eliminate trees based on age/condition/type and select and recommend the trees for transplant to other lake beds.	The suggestions are noted.  In all cases of tree removal, BMRCL will be directed to take-up compensatory plantation in ratio of 1:10.
2.	Sowbhagya Lakshmi. <a href="mailto:sowbhagya781@gmail.com">sowbhagya781@gmail.com</a> Dated- 12/12/2020	Namma metro is awesome. It is one of the coolest things in the cities where there is more traffic.	The observation is noted.



(.....)

Deputy Conservator of Forests  
Bengaluru (Urban) Division

**Submission of preliminary assessment by Tree Officer to Tree Expert Committee in respect of application No. BMRCL/R-6/Kothnur depot/ph-2/F-10.02/ 58/(R6-CC-03/2020-21/110 dated-27-11-2020 of Kothnur depot Reach-6 Kothnur depot Reach-6 of Bangalore Metro Station Rail Project, Phase 2**

**Case / Application No. BMRCL/R-6/Kothnur depot/ph-2/F-10.02/ 58/(R6-CC-03/2020-21/110 dated: 27-11-2020**

**Date:16-01-2021**

To,

The Member-Secretary  
Tree Expert Committee  
Bengaluru City  
&  
Assistant Conservator of Forests  
BBMP, Bangalore.

Sir,

1. Bangalore Metro Rail Corporation (BMRCL) had applied on 27-11-2020 under section 8(2) and 8(3)(vii) of the Karnataka Preservation of Trees Act (henceforth mentioned as the Act) seeking permission to remove 700 trees from Kothnur depot Reach-6 of Bangalore Metro Station Rail Project, Phase 2.
2. A public notice in the Template I was issued on 30-11-2020, as required under section 8(3)(vii) of the Act, inviting objections from the public within 10 days from the date of publication of the notice. The notice appeared in The Hindu, Samyuktha Karnataka, Udaya Vani and The Times of India newspaper dated on 03/12/2020.
3. The details of the project area, total number of trees, to be removed, GPS coordinates and physical details of those trees were also uploaded on the website [www.bbmp.gov.in](http://www.bbmp.gov.in) of BBMP to facilitate access to the relevant information by the public. These details were also made available in the office of the undersigned during the working office hours.
4. In response to the notice, Two(2) no of suggestions were received. Those 2 suggestions/observations from the public have been considered carefully. In all cases the first step is to ascertain to verify whether a tree can be retained at site while taking up the project activities. In the event of onsite retention not being possible the feasibility of translocation is examined. Only there after option of felling is taken up. The extent of compensatory plantation would be in ratio of 1:10.
5. I have also arranged to get the relevant information compiled and assessment of remaining each tree carried out by the officers of Forest Department in the Template-2 Part I for all the trees proposed to be removed.
6. Thereafter, all 700 trees were inspected personally by me on 04-01-2021, 05-01-2021,06-01-2021,07-01-2021,08-01-2021,09-01-2021 & 11-01-2021. The concerned engineers of BMRCL in charge of the metro work in this area and the officers of the Forest Department accompanied me for the inspection. During the inspection, I had

specifically verified, with assistance of the BMRCL engineers, location of each tree with reference to the project boundaries and the necessity of removal of the tree. While making that assessment I have considered whether enough space as "tree protection zone" will be available, if a particular tree is to be retained at its present location.

7. During the inspection, I also carried out veracity of the information regarding assessment of each tree compiled by the officers of the Forest Department. Due attention was paid for proper assessment of the tree health / tree defects and general assessment as per provision section 8(3) of the Act.
8. For each tree I made a preliminary assessment regarding suitability, in order of priority, for its (i) on-site retention, (ii) translocation, and (iii) felling. The same was recorded in the Template 2 Part II for each tree.
9. After carrying out the above detailed inspection and the assessment, I have drawn up the proceedings of my consideration of the objections received from the public in response to the public notice. A set of the public notices, a complete set of the objections and a copy of the proceedings dated: 14 -12-2020 of my consideration are enclosed to this submission.
10. The "Tree Assessment Forms" with duly filled in Part I and Part II of the Template 2 for each of 700 trees proposed to be removed by the project authority, 700 trees are enclosed to this submission. Total 700 number of Forms are enclosed. These trees are in the forest area of Sy no: 87/3, 87/7 and 81/2 of Kothnur village.
11. A statement detailing the tree details, preliminary assessment and justification for translocation and felling for 700 trees are also enclosed.
12. It is requested that the above information and the documents may kindly be placed before the Tree Expert Committee for consideration and appropriate opinion and recommendations at an early date.

Thanking you.

(.....)

Deputy Conservator of Forests  
Bangalore Urban Division.

**Annexure statement detailing the tree details, preliminary assessment and justification for on-site retention / translocation / felling**

**Case / Application No. : BMRCL/R-6/Kothnur Depot/Ph-2/F-10.02/58/(R6-CC-03)/2020-21/110 dated 27.11.2020**

**Project Area: Kothnur Depot (Reach-6) Phase-2**

<b>BLOCK-A</b>						
<b>Sl. No</b>	<b>Tree Number</b>	<b>Name of the species</b>	<b>GBH (m)</b>	<b>Total Height (m)</b>	<b>Crown Spread (m)</b>	<b>Preliminary Assessment (Onsite Retention/ Translocation/Felling</b>
1	45	Jungle Tree	0.45	11.00	0.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The tree is located in project activity area, the root system does not qualify transplanting, hence felling is essential.</li> </ul>
2	248A	HONGE	0.95	9.00	5.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pongamia is located in project activity area, root system qualifies transplantation, hence transplantation.</li> </ul>
	248B	HONGE	0.99	8.00	6.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Honge is located in project activity area of BMRCL, root does not qualify transplantation, hence felling is essential.</li> </ul>
	248C	HONGE	1.10	7.00	5.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pongamia species is located in project activity area, root system qualifies transplantation.</li> </ul>
3	249	NERALE	0.99	8.00	10.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Syzygium SPP is young, actively growing, Silviculturally immature, root system qualifies transplantation.</li> </ul>
4	251	HONGE	0.52	6.00	6.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pongamia is located in project activity area, young immature tree, root system qualifies transplantation.</li> </ul>
5	255	Seme tangadi	0.43	7.00	8.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Cassia siamea is located in project activity area / locality, root does not qualify transplantation, hence felling is essential.</li> </ul>
6	256	Seme tangadi (4 Bushes)	0.38	6.00	6.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Seme tangadi is located in project activity area, root system does not qualify transplantation, hence felling is essential.</li> </ul>
7	257	Seme tangadi (2 Bushes)	0.35	6.00	6.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Cassia siamea is located in project activity area, root system does not qualify transplantation, hence felling is essential.</li> </ul>

**BLOCK-A**

<b>Sl. No</b>	<b>Tree Number</b>	<b>Name of the species</b>	<b>GBH (m)</b>	<b>Total Height (m)</b>	<b>Crown Spread (m)</b>	<b>Preliminary Assessment (Onsite Retention/ Translocation/Felling</b>
8	258	Seme tangadi (10 Bushes)	Bush	7.00	10.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Seme tangadi is located in project activity area, root system does not qualify transplantation, hence felling is essential.</li> </ul>
9	259	HONGE	0.58	6.00	3.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pongamia SPP is young, active growth, located in project activity area, root system qualifies transplantation.</li> </ul>
10	260	Seme tangadi (7 Bushes)	0.30	6.00	6.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Cassia siamea is falling in project activity area, the root system does not qualify transplanting, hence felling is essential.</li> </ul>
11	261	Seme tangadi (6 Bushes)	0.35	6.00	6.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Cassia siamea is located in project activity area, the root system does not qualify transplanting, hence felling is essential.</li> </ul>
12	262	Seme tangadi (10 Bushes)	0.32	6.00	6.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Seme tangadi tree is bushy growth located in project activity area, hence felling is essential.</li> </ul>
13	266	Seme tangadi (13 Bushes)	0.00	5.00	0.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Seme tangadi is located in project activity area, root system does not qualify transplanting, hence felling is essential.</li> </ul>
14	267	HONGE	0.52	6.00	10.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pongamia pinnate is young activity growing, silviculturally immature, located in project area, root system qualifies transplantation.</li> </ul>
15	269	Seme tangadi (4 Bushes)	0.87	6.00	8.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cassia siamea: Seme tangadi is young bushy tree growth, located in project area, root system does not qualify transplantation, hence felling is essential.</li> </ul>
16	270	Seme tangadi (3 Bushes)	0.33	5.00	4.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Seme tangadi (Cassia siamea) is located in project activity area, root system does not qualify transplantation, hence felling is essential.</li> </ul>
17	271	Seme tangadi (4 Bushes)	0.37	4.00	0.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Cassia siamea tree is a bushy habit, it is located in project activity area, root system does not qualify transplantation, hence felling is essential.</li> </ul>

**BLOCK-A**

<b>Sl. No</b>	<b>Tree Number</b>	<b>Name of the species</b>	<b>GBH (m)</b>	<b>Total Height (m)</b>	<b>Crown Spread (m)</b>	<b>Preliminary Assessment (Onsite Retention/ Translocation/Felling</b>
18	272	Gulmohar (8 Bushes)	0.47	6.00	8.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Gulmohar (<i>Delonix regia</i>) is young immature ornamental horticultural SPP, root system does not qualify transplantation, hence felling is essential.</li> </ul>
19	273	Seme tangadi (6 Bushes)	0.63	7.00	10.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seme tangadi (<i>Cassia siamea</i>) is located in project activity area, the root system does not qualify transplantation, hence felling is essential.</li> </ul>
20	274	Rain Tree	0.39	4.00	5.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Rain Tree is located in project activity area, young, silviculturally immature, root does not qualify transplantation, hence felling is essential.</li> </ul>
21	275	Rain Tree	1.00	8.00	10.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Rain Tree is located in project activity area, young, silviculturally immature, qualifies transplantation.</li> </ul>
22	276	Rain Tree	0.67	6.00	8.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Rain Tree is located in project activity area, tree is young, silviculturally immature, root system qualifies transplantation.</li> </ul>
23	277	HONGE	0.46	6.00	8.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Pongamia tree is located in project activity area, young, silviculturally immature, qualifies transplantation.</li> </ul>
24	278	HONGE	0.50	5.00	0.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Honge tree is located in project activity area, the tree root system does not qualify transplantation, hence felling is essential.</li> </ul>
25	279	HONGE	0.40	7.00	6.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Pongamia tree is young, silviculturally immature, but located in project activity area, root system qualifies transplantation.</li> </ul>
26	280	HONGE	0.40	5.00	0.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pongamia is located in project activity area, root system does not qualify transplantation, hence felling is essential.</li> </ul>
27	281	HONGE	0.26	5.00	0.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Honge tree is located in project activity area, the root system does not qualify transplantation, hence felling is essential.</li> </ul>

**BLOCK-A**

<b>Sl. No</b>	<b>Tree Number</b>	<b>Name of the species</b>	<b>GBH (m)</b>	<b>Total Height (m)</b>	<b>Crown Spread (m)</b>	<b>Preliminary Assessment (Onsite Retention/ Translocation/Felling</b>
28	282	Rain Tree (3 Bushes)	0.41	5.00	10.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Rain Tree is located in project activity area, the root system does not qualify transplantation, felling is essential.</li> </ul>
29	283	Spethodia	0.54	5.00	3.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Spethodia campanulata tree is located in project activity area, tree root system qualifies transplantation.</li> </ul>
30	284	Spethodia	0.54	4.00	3.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Spethodia tree is located in project activity area, tree root system qualifies transplantation.</li> </ul>
31	285	Seme tangadi (2 Bushes)	0.50	5.00	5.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cassia siamea is located in project activity area, young immature tree, qualify transplantation.</li> </ul>
32	286	Seme tangadi (4 Bushes)	0.53	6.00	4.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Seme tangadi (Cassia siamea) is located in project activity area, bushy nature, root does not qualify transplantation, fit for felling.</li> </ul>
33	287	Mugali	0.40	5.00	6.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mugali Tree is located in project activity area, tree root system qualifies transplantation.</li> </ul>
34	288	Mugali	0.56	5.00	8.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mugali Tree is located in project activity area, root system qualifies transplanting.</li> </ul>
35	289A	Rain Tree	0.65	6.00	8.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Samanea saman is located in project activity area, root system qualify transplanting.</li> </ul>
	289B	Rain Tree	0.25	7.00	6.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Samanea saman tree is located in project activity area, tree is young, actively growing, silviculturally immature, root qualifies transplantation.</li> </ul>
36	290	Seme tangadi	0.30	4.00	0.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Cassia siamea tree is located in the project activity area, tree is young, but root system does not qualify transplanting, hence felling is essential.</li> </ul>
37	291	Seme tangadi (4 Bushes)	0.50	5.00	8.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Seme tangadi (Cassia siamea) is located in project activity area, root system does not qualify transplanting, hence felling is essential.</li> </ul>

**BLOCK-A**

<b>Sl. No</b>	<b>Tree Number</b>	<b>Name of the species</b>	<b>GBH (m)</b>	<b>Total Height (m)</b>	<b>Crown Spread (m)</b>	<b>Preliminary Assessment (Onsite Retention/ Translocation/Felling</b>
38	292	Rain Tree (5 Bushes)	0.43	6.00	3.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Samanea saman tree is located in the project activity area, the tree is young actively growing, silviculturally immature, root system qualifies transplantation.</li> </ul>
39	293	Seme tangadi (4 Bushes)	0.41	5.00	6.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Seme tangadi (<i>Cassia siamea</i>) tree is located in project activity area, tree root does not qualify transplanting, hence felling is essential.</li> </ul>
40	294	Rain Tree	0.36	7.00	4.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Rain Tree is located in project activity area, young, silviculturally immature, qualifies transplantation.</li> </ul>
41	295	Jungle Shrub (4 Bushes)	0.30	4.00	0.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Jungle Tree is located in project activity area, root does not qualify transplanting, felling is essential.</li> </ul>
42	297A	Elachi	0.68	5.00	8.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The yelachi tree is small fruit (minor tree) yielding tree, root system qualifies transplantation, hence transplanting is essential.</li> </ul>
	297B	Elachi	0.64	5.00	8.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The yelachi tree is small sized, minor fruit yielding tree, root system qualifies transplantation.</li> </ul>
	297C	Elachi	0.51	5.00	4.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The yelachi tree is small sized, minor fruit yielding tree, root system qualifies transplantation.</li> </ul>
43	298	Elachi	0.36	3.00	5.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The yelachi tree is small sized, minor fruit yielding tree, root system qualifies transplantation.</li> </ul>
44	302	Gulmohar	1.00	8.00	10.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The <i>Delonix regia</i> is exotic ornamental tree, horticultural Species, shallow root system does not qualify transplantation, felling is essential.</li> </ul>
45	303	Road bage	0.45	5.00	0.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>Albizia</i> species is located in the project activity area, the root system does not qualify transplanting, hence felling is essential.</li> </ul>

**BLOCK-A**

<b>Sl. No</b>	<b>Tree Number</b>	<b>Name of the species</b>	<b>GBH (m)</b>	<b>Total Height (m)</b>	<b>Crown Spread (m)</b>	<b>Preliminary Assessment (Onsite Retention/ Translocation/Felling</b>
46	304	Seme tangadi (5 Bushes)	Bush	3.00	3.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Seme tangadi (<i>Cassia siamea</i>) tree is bushy multiple branch, located in project activity area, root does not support transplanting, felling is essential.</li> </ul>
47	305	Seme tangadi (5 Bushes)	Bush	5.00	3.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Seme tangadi tree is located in project activity area, the tree root does not qualify transplantation, hence felling is essential.</li> </ul>
48	306	Seme tangadi (5 Bushes)	Bush	4.00	4.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The <i>Cassia siamea</i> tree is located in project activity area, the root system does not qualify transplantation, felling is essential.</li> </ul>
49	307	Seme tangadi (7 Bushes)	0.00	4.00	0.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The <i>Cassia siamea</i> tree is located in the project activity area, the root system does not qualify transplantation, hence felling is essential.</li> </ul>
50	308	Seme tangadi (4 Bushes)	Bush	6.00	4.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Seme tangadi is located in the project activity area, root system does not qualify transplantation, hence felling is essential.</li> </ul>
51	309	Aale	0.24	4.00	2.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>Wrightia tinctoria</i> is small tree, located in project activity area, root system qualifies transplantation.</li> </ul>
52	311	Spethodia	0.32	4.00	2.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>Spethodia campanulata</i> tree is located in project activity area, tree root system qualifies transplantation.</li> </ul>
53	312	Seme tangadi (1 Bushes)	Bush	7.00	5.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The <i>Cassia siamea</i> is located in the project activity area, the root system does not qualify transplantation, hence felling is essential.</li> </ul>
54	313	Mugali	0.47	6.00	4.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>Mugali</i> (<i>Acacia leucocephala</i>) is located in project activity area, the root system qualifies transplantation.</li> </ul>

**BLOCK-B**

<b>Sl. No</b>	<b>Tree Number</b>	<b>Name of the species</b>	<b>GBH (m)</b>	<b>Total Height (m)</b>	<b>Crown Spread (m)</b>	<b>Preliminary Assessment (Onsite Retention/ Translocation/Felling)</b>
1	1	Tapasi	0.65	6.00	8.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Tapasi tree is located in project area, Tree located in project area, young, healthy, Silviculturally immature tree.</li> </ul>
	1A	Tapasi	0.48	6.00	8.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Tapasi tree is located in project activity area, Silviculturally immature and hence translocation can be done.</li> </ul>
2	4	HONGE	0.34	5.00	4.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Honge tree is young, actively growing, silviculturally immature, hence transplanting is recommended</li> </ul>
3	304	HONGE	0.26	5.00	6.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Honge tree is young, growing actively, silviculturally immature, but located in project area, hence transplantation is essential.</li> </ul>
4	305A	HONGE	0.47	7.00	6.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pongamia tree is young, actively growing, silviculturally immature, but the tree is located in project area, hence felling is essential.</li> </ul>
	305B	HONGE	0.42	7.00	6.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pongamia tree is young, actively growing, silviculturally immature, but the tree is located in project area, hence transplantation is essential.</li> </ul>
	305C	HONGE	0.33	7.00	6.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pongamia tree is young, actively growing, silviculturally immature, but tree is located in project area, hence transplantation is essential.</li> </ul>
5	306	HONGE	0.56	8.00	8.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pongamia tree is young, actively growing, silviculturally immature, but tree is located in project area, fit for transplantation.</li> </ul>
6	307	HONGE	0.26	6.00	8.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pongamia pinnate Honge tree is young, actively growing silviculturally immature, but tree is located in project area, the tree is ideal for transplanting.</li> </ul>
7	308	Seethaphala	Shrub	2.50	2.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Seethaphala <i>Annona squamosa</i> is young fruit yielding horticultural species, tree is immature, located in project area, fit for transplanting</li> </ul>

**BLOCK-C**

<b>Sl. No</b>	<b>Tree Number</b>	<b>Name of the species</b>	<b>GBH (m)</b>	<b>Total Height (m)</b>	<b>Crown Spread (m)</b>	<b>Preliminary Assessment (Onsite Retention/ Translocation/Felling)</b>
1	2	Amla	0.39	5.00	2.00	• It is a small sized tree falling in project area, recommended for transplanting.
2	3	Amla	0.65	8.00	2.00	• Amla is young tree, the tree is falling in project area, it is recommended for translocation for transplanting.
3	4	Jack fruit	0.90	8.00	6.00	• Jackfruit is native SPP, silviculturally young tree located in project area, it is recommended for transplanting.
4	5A	Amla	0.40	6.00	2.00	• The young Amla tree, is coming under the project area and this tree is recommended for transplanting.
	5B	Amla	0.45	6.00	2.00	• The Amla tree is silviculturally young and falling in BMRCL Project area is recommended for transplanting.
5	13	Amla	0.39	6.00	2.00	• The Amla tree is young and vigorously growing stage this is fit for translocation.
6	15	Amla	0.43	6.00	4.00	• The young Amla tree is falling under BMRCL project activity area, the immature tree is silviculturally fit for transplanting.
7	16	Amla	0.26	5.00	2.00	• The young Amla tree is silviculturally fit for translocation and transplanting.
8	25	Amla	0.42	8.00	5.00	• The Amla SPP is young tree, the tree is silviculturally immature, but falling in the project area, fit for felling.
9	28A	Thuruku Bhew	0.80	12.00	6.00	• The Hebbevu tree is young but unfit for translocation and hence it is recommended for felling.
	28B	Thuruku Bhew	0.60	8.00	6.00	• The Hebbevu is young and silviculturally immature, fit for translocation.
10	31	Arali	3.10	15.00	20.00	• Arali Ficus religiosa is young growing tree is silviculturally young tree and hence recommended for transplanting.

**BLOCK-C**

<b>Sl. No</b>	<b>Tree Number</b>	<b>Name of the species</b>	<b>GBH (m)</b>	<b>Total Height (m)</b>	<b>Crown Spread (m)</b>	<b>Preliminary Assessment (Onsite Retention/ Translocation/Felling)</b>
11	33	Jack fruit	1.20	8.00	6.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Artocarpus heterophyllus is latex producing group of tree, silviculturally young tree recommended for transplanting.</li> </ul>
12	34	Amla	0.50	7.00	5.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Amla is fruit yielding young silviculturally immature tree, fit for transplanting.</li> </ul>
13	38	Shivane	0.83	8.00	6.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Shivane tree is young, silviculturally immature and healthy, the tree is fit for transplanting hence recommended.</li> </ul>
14	39	Jack fruit	1.30	13.00	12.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Artocarpus heterophyllus is a young healthy tree, silviculturally young tree and fit for translocation.</li> </ul>
15	40	Karambola	0.47	8.00	4.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Averrhoa carambola is a fruit tree, young immature tree fit for translocation.</li> </ul>
16	45	Chinese Privet	Bush	5.00	8.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Chinese privet Ligustrum sinenseis an exotic shrubby plant, young plant, no silviculturally reference hence recommended for transplantation.</li> </ul>
17	47	Karambola	0.80	8.00	8.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Averrhoa carambola is an exotic fruit yielding tree, young immature no Silviculturally reference, hence recommended for felling.</li> </ul>
18	48	Karambola	Bush	5.00	3.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Averrhoa carambola is an exotic fruit yielding small tree, young immature no Silviculturally reference recommended for felling.</li> </ul>
19	50	Subabul	0.37	7.00	3.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The young tree is healthy, coming in the project area and hence recommended for felling.</li> </ul>
20	51	Shivane	1.10	6.00	4.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Gmelina arborea belonging to Lamiaceae family is a young, silviculturally immature tree recommended for transplanting.</li> </ul>
21	54	Amla	0.53	5.00	2.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Amla tree is young, fruit tree is silviculturally young fit for transplanting.</li> </ul>

**BLOCK-C**

<b>Sl. No</b>	<b>Tree Number</b>	<b>Name of the species</b>	<b>GBH (m)</b>	<b>Total Height (m)</b>	<b>Crown Spread (m)</b>	<b>Preliminary Assessment (Onsite Retention/ Translocation/Felling)</b>
22	55A	Amla	0.35	6.00	3.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The tree is fruit yielding, horticultural nature, young silviculturally immature and fit for transplanting.</li> </ul>
	55B	Amla	0.38	6.00	3.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Amla is horticultural value, the fruit yielding, healthy silviculturally young tree recommended for transplanting.</li> </ul>
	55C	Amla	0.38	5.00	3.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Amla is fruit yielding, young tree, silviculturally immature and recommended for transplanting.</li> </ul>
23	56	Amla	0.50	6.00	3.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The tree is Amla the fruit yielding tree having horticultural value, young, healthy immature, recommended for transplanting.</li> </ul>
24	57	Amla	0.47	7.00	3.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Amla is fruit yielding tree having horticultural importance, young, healthy immature, recommended for transplanting.</li> </ul>
25	59	Jungle wood	0.26	4 stem		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The tree is forked having multiple branches, silviculturally young but falling in the project area, recommended for felling.</li> </ul>
26	64	Karambola	0.79	7.00	8.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Averrhoa carambola is small tree/ shrubby growth, coming in project area, recommended for felling.</li> </ul>
27	66	Road bage	0.74	8.00	2.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Road bage is young tree, growing healthy, silviculturally young immature tree recommended for transplanting.</li> </ul>
28	69	Karambola	0.69	7.00	8.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The carambola Averrhoa carambola is a fruit yielding tree, young immature shrubby small tree, recommended for felling as roots cannot take transplanting shock.</li> </ul>
29	72	Holematti	0.80	7.00	5.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Terminalia tree is young tree, silviculturally immature, falling in the project area, recommended for transplanting.</li> </ul>

**BLOCK-C**

<b>Sl. No</b>	<b>Tree Number</b>	<b>Name of the species</b>	<b>GBH (m)</b>	<b>Total Height (m)</b>	<b>Crown Spread (m)</b>	<b>Preliminary Assessment (Onsite Retention/ Translocation/Felling)</b>
30	73	Kumkuma	0.17	4.00	3.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bixa orellana is a small shrubby tree is dye yielding small growth falling in project area, no silviculturally important, recommended for transplanting.</li> </ul>
31	74	Jungle wood	0.28	8.00	5.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The young tree is healthy, silviculturally active, immature tree, falling in project area recommended for felling.</li> </ul>
32	S1	Sandal	0.34	5.00	4.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The sandalwood tree is young, growing, silviculturally young tree, immature the tree recommended for transplanting.</li> </ul>
33	S2	Sandal	0.15	4.00	1.50	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Santalum album sandalwood tree is young growing, silviculturally young tree, immature hence the tree recommended for transplanting.</li> </ul>
34	S3	Sandal	0.20	4.00	3.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Santalum album sandalwood tree is young, growing, silviculturally young tree, immature the tree recommended for transplanting.</li> </ul>
35	S4	Sandal	0.13	3.50	1.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Santalum album sandalwood tree is young, healthy, growing, silviculturally young recommended for transplanting.</li> </ul>

**Summary:**

Total number of Trees assessed for on-site retention	Nil
Total number of Trees assessed as suitable for translocation	56
Total number of Trees assessed for felling	40



Tree Officer  
&  
Deputy Conservator of Forest  
Bengaluru (Urban) District

Part I

**ABSTRACT OF REVIEW OF THE APPLICATION SUBMITTED BY**  
**USERAGENCY INCLUDING PRELIMINARY ASSESSMENT BY**  
**TREEOFFICER**

*(to be compiled as per details documented for each tree in Template No. 2 and to be submitted by Tree Officer to TEC on the day of TEC meeting)*

<b>Name of the user agency</b>	Bangalore Metro Rail Corporation Limited
<b>Purpose of the project</b>	Construction of Metro Rail Project, Phase-2
<b>Extent of the project area</b>	1,24768.71 Sqm
<b>Location of the project area</b>	Kothnur Depot (Reach-6) Phase- 2.
<b>No. of tree(s) enumerated in the project area</b>	96 Nos.
<b>Number of tree(s) proposed for removal by user agency</b>	96 Nos.
<b>Number of tree(s) for on-site retention as per preliminary assessment by Tree Officer</b>	Nil
<b>Number of tree(s) for transplantation / translocation as per preliminary assessment by Tree Officer</b>	56 Nos.
<b>Number of tree(s) for felling as per preliminary assessment by Tree Officer</b>	40 Nos.
<b>Summary of Proceedings* of consideration of objections received from public by Tree Officer</b>	The suggestion is for translocating all trees based on assessment by experts / NGOs using objective criteria. In particular, Arekere lake has been suggested as a possible site for the translocation. When on-site retention is not possible priority is for translocation. Only in the event of the translocation not being feasible / practical tree felling is permitted. The observation is in support of the project, and that is noted.

\*Note: 1) Full proceedings with details is appended with this template.

2) Permission has been given for 604 no Exempted trees by this office on 07-05-2021.

Date:

RFO  
Range Forest Officer  
Xaggalipura Range  
Xaggalipura

ACF

Damm  
Tree Officer and  
Deputy Conservator of Forests  
Bangalore Urban Division,  
**BANGALORE.**

**ANNEXURE - 4**

**Proceedings of Tree Expert Committee Meeting dated 19.01.2021  
in respect of Review of BMRCL Application for 700 trees existing  
at Kothnur Depot Area pertaining to (Reach-6) Phase-2 Metro Rail  
Project for Construction of Metro Rail Depot Structures, Site  
Development Works, Internal Roads and Drainage Works**

**Application No.:** BMRCL/R-6/Kothnur Depot/Ph-2/F-10.02/58/(R6-CC-03)/2020-21/110  
dtd 27.11.2020

**Project Area: Kothnur Depot (Reach-6), Phase-2**

1. The Tree Officer and Deputy Conservator of Forests, Bengaluru Urban Division vide his letter dated 16.01.2021 has submitted his preliminary assessment of trees related to application filed by BMRCL pertaining to 700 number of trees standing at the proposed **Kothnur Depot Area, Bengaluru**, of the Metro Project. The submission is accompanied by following documents:
  - a. A copy of the application dated 27.11.2020 from BMRCL along with details and map of the area and details of trees including GPS coordinates.
  - b. The public notice dated 30.11.2020 issued by the Tree Officer & DCF, Bangalore Urban Division, a complete set of the objections/suggestions from the public and a copy of the proceedings dated 14.12.2020 of the Tree Officer regarding consideration of the objections/suggestions as per Section 8(3)(vii) of the Karnataka Preservation of Trees Act, 1976 (Henceforth referred as KPT Act).
  - c. Tree Assessment Forms in Template 2 with Part I (dated from 04.01.2021 to 09.01.2021 and 11.01.2021) containing tree details as furnished by Range Forest Officer and Part II (dated 04.01.2021, 08.01.2021, 11.01.2021) containing preliminary assessment of the Tree Officer for each of 700 trees proposed for removal by BMRCL.
  - d. Abstract of the review of the BMRCL application and preliminary assessment of trees by the Tree Officer in Template 3 Part I.
  - e. A statement prepared by Tree Officer showing the tree details along with preliminary assessment and justification for on-site retention/translocation/felling of trees.

The very purpose of issue of Public Notice provides a structured way of obtaining concerns / objections of the public and to consider them carefully.

2. The application was reviewed by the Tree Expert Committee (mentioned as TEC henceforth) in its meeting held on 19.01.2021. The TEC also considered the objections/suggestions received from the public, remarks and findings of the Tree Officer in respect of each objection,

and proceedings dated 14.12.2020 of the Tree Officer regarding consideration of those objections.

3. The TEC observed that 02 Nos of objections/suggestions have been received in response to the public notice. One of them has suggested for translocation of all the trees to nearby lake beds, while the other one is in favour of implementing the project. Regarding these subjects, it was enquired from the Tree Officer and he responded that the translocation of trees, if necessary, will be done at nearby places and further stated that utmost efforts are being taken to maintain the greenery of Bengaluru and the provision of KPT Act 1976 envisaging issue of Public Notice to invite the objections from the public are being followed and the same are being considered by the Tree Officer. Also adequate number of saplings will be planted under compensatory afforestation and its proper maintenance will be taken care of. The TEC concurred with the replies furnished by the Tree Officer regarding the objections/suggestions received in response to public Notice.

4. The Chief Engineer, Social and Environment Management Unit (SEMU), BMRCL and concerned Engineers of the project area were present during the meeting. They were asked to make a presentation regarding the project details, necessity for removal of the trees given the project alignment, possibility of retaining the trees while carrying out the project construction.

He emphasized that Metro Project being a mass rapid transit system, seeks to setup a convenient, efficient, safe and sustainable mode of public transport. Its benefits include a shift from private modes of transport to public transport, and thereby a significant reduction in use of private vehicles, other things remaining unchanged. Such modal shift is estimated to have a significant reduction in pollution in the project area. (Reference: "Note on Potential Reduction in Pollution" based on iDeCK's study on "Economic Analysis for 2A and 2B Corridors of Bangalore Metro" Annexure-6)

5. The TEC considered the Abstract of the Review of the Application by the Tree Officer and his preliminary assessment in Template 3 Part I.
6. After keen perusal of the templates and the recommendations of the Tree Officer & DCF, Bengaluru Urban, it was found that out of 700 trees, 604 Nos. of trees belong to Exempted category and 96 Nos. of trees belong to Non-Exempted category as per the KPT Act, 1976.
7. The Committee noted from the detailed statement containing tree details and preliminary assessment/justification, the following recommendations made by the Tree Officer.



<b>Kothnur Depot Area</b>	<b>Block A</b>	<b>Block B</b>	<b>Block C</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Exempted Trees</b>				
Total number of Trees assessed in the project area	<b>259</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>604</b>
Total number of Trees assessed for on-site retention	00	00	00	00
Total number of Trees assessed as suitable for translocation	00	00	00	00
Total number of Trees for felling	259	301	44	604
<b>Non-Exempted Trees</b>				
Total number of Trees assessed in the project area	<b>54</b>	<b>07</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>96</b>
Total number of Trees assessed for on-site retention	00	00	00	00
Total number of Trees assessed as suitable for translocation	22	07	27	56
Total number of Trees for felling	32	00	08	40
<b>Total</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>07</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>96</b>

8. The TEC also perused the preliminary assessment of each tree in Part-I & II of Template 2. The TEC noted that the Tree Officer has personally inspected each tree before forming his preliminary assessment.

The TEC decided to visit the project area for field inspections.

The Tree Officer and the Representatives of BMRCL were asked to be present at the project area site at the time of spot inspection along with all necessary documents.



Member-Secretary, TEC &  
Assistant Conservator of Forests,  
Bruhat Bengaluru Mahanagara Palike  
Bengaluru

**Part II**

(to be prepared in compliance to Step 6 of the Memorandum of Procedure of TEC)

**Remarks\* of TEC on the day of TEC meeting:**

(\* Note: including those on objections received in response to the public notice)

The replies and proceedings prepared by the Tree Officer in response to the objections /suggestions/remarks arising out of public notice were read before the Committee. The Tree Officer has considered the said objections/suggestions/remarks falling within the purview and powers vested with him. Regarding technical aspect, the matter was referred to the BMRCL authorities by the Tree Officer. They have responded and their remarks have been mentioned in the annexed sheet of the Tree Officer's proceedings.

After due deliberations, the Tree Expert Committee has directed the Tree Officer to initiate action for the observations/suggestions/remarks falling within the powers vested with him and for the remaining observations/suggestions/remarks related to matters other than trees, the same can be communicated to the Project Authority/Competent Authority for perusal and further action.

The Tree Assessment Forms submitted by the Tree Officer were also perused.

The Tree Expert Committee decided to conduct the detailed spot inspection of the area.  
[TEC Meeting Proceedings also attached].

Date: 19/01/2021.

  
Member Secretary of TEC &  
Assistant Conservator of Forests  
BBMP, Bangalore.

**Signatures:**

**Proceedings of Tree Expert Committee meeting in respect  
of Field Inspections held on 01.03.2021 and 04.03.2021 for BMRCL  
application for removal of 700 trees existing at Kothnur Depot pertaining to  
(Reach-6) Phase-2 of Metro Rail Project for Construction of Metro Rail Depot  
Structures, Site Development Works, Internal Roads and Drainage Works**

**Application No.:** BMRCL/R-6/Kothnur Depot/Ph-2/F-10.02/58/(R6-CC-03)/2020-21/110  
dtd 27.11.2020

**Project Area:** **Kothnur Depot (Reach-6), Phase-2**

1. While the BMRCL application was under progress with necessary action, BMRCL filed an Interlocutory Application IA No. 10 of 2021 on 22.01.2021 pertaining to Writ Petition No. 17841/2018 of Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka for removal of total 872 Exempted trees standing across various scattered Metro Sites of BMRCL.

The Exempted trees belong to the tree species which fall under Exempted Category as stipulated under provisions of Sub Section of (7) of Section (8) of KPT Act 1976.

The BMRCL furnished the details of the Locations of the concerned 872 Exempted trees standing across the BMRCL Metro Sites as follows:

<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Total No. of Exempted Trees</b>
1.	Benniganahalli Tank Bund Area	12
2.	Kothnur Depot Entry Line	02
3.	Kothnur Depot	631
4.	ITI Ground	08
5.	Dairy Circle Metro Station	12
6.	Lakkasandra Metro Station	08
7.	Tannery Road Metro Station	06
8.	Venkateshpura Metro Station	01
9.	CC-1, Nagawara Metro Station, CC-2, Ramp	35
10.	Langford Metro Station	157
	<b>Total</b>	<b>872</b>

2. As can be seen from the above table, the Kothnur Depot area is one among the various locations of the concerned 872 Exempted trees.

3. The Separate BMRCL Application states that there are total 700 trees (including both Exempted and Non-Exempted trees) standing at Kothnur Depot Area. Out of that, the BMRCL considered 631 trees as under Exempted Category. During the course of TEC review of BMRCL Application for Kothnur Depot Area, it was revealed that actually 604 trees fall under the Exempted Trees category and thus making the remaining 96 trees come under the Non-Exempted Category.
4. The following table gives the block wise details of the Exempted Trees and Non-Exempted trees at Kothnur Depot Area on the basis of BMRCL application

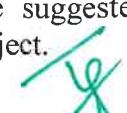
	<b>Block A</b>	<b>Block B</b>	<b>Block C</b>	<b>Total</b>
Exempted Trees (Nos.)	259	301	44	<b>604</b>
Non-exempted Trees (Nos.)	54	07	35	<b>96</b>
Total Nos.	313	308	79	<b>700</b>

5. Regarding the Interlocutory Application 10 of 2021 pertaining to 872 Exempted Trees related to Writ Petition No. 17841/2018, the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka directed the TEC to conduct field inspections for all the locations. Accordingly the field inspections were conducted and Field Inspection Report prepared. The said Report dtd 13.03.2021 on 872 Exempted trees was submitted. Consequently the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka in its Orders dated 22.4.2021 directed as follows:

*" we permit the felling of 768 number of trees subject to the terms and conditions to be complied with. The assurances in the aforesaid affidavit are accepted as the undertakings of BMRCL ".*

6. Out of 768 Exempted trees which were standing at various Metro Sites and were permitted for felling, 604 trees were standing at Kothnur Depot Area. Subsequently the OM No. A9/Tree Cutting/BMRCL/CR-195/2020-21/361 dtd 07.05.2021 was issued for 604 Nos. of trees by the Tree Officer, Bengaluru Urban Division, Bengaluru.
7. The field inspections of Kothnur Depot Areas were conducted by TEC on 01.03.2021 and 04.03.2021 for all 700 trees (Exempted and Non-Exempted Trees)
8. Now, on the request of BMRCL, further action has to be taken regarding the 96 number of Non-Exempted Trees standing in Kothnur Depot Areas.
9. During the course of field inspection, the TEC had found 04 Nos. of additional trees [Block A – 1 Sandal Wood tree, Block B – 2 Bilwapatre trees, Block C – 1 Sandal Wood tree] which fall under non-exempted category. Hence the number of Non-Exempted trees in Kothnur Depot Area comes out to be (96 Nos. + 04 Nos.) 100 Nos.
10. The following table furnishes Block wise details of 100 Nos. of Non-Exempted trees standing in the Kothnur Depot Areas.

	<b>BLOCK A</b>	<b>BLOCK B</b>	<b>BLOCK C</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
Non-Exempted trees as per BMRCL (Nos)	54	07	35	96
Additional Non-Exempted Trees identified by TEC (Nos)	01	02	01	04
<b>Total No. of trees</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>09</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>100</b>

11. At the Project Area during the course of field inspections, the following activities were carried out by the TEC for each tree assessed.
- i. Physical verification of the tree number and the associated information collected by the Forest Department Officers in Template 2 Part I, including tree health / tree defects and general assessment.
  - ii. Confirmation regarding those trees being inside the project construction area.
  - iii. Discussion with BMRCL Representatives to explore possibility of carrying out the construction without removal of trees, and identification of those trees which can be retained on-site.
  - iv. Review of preliminary assessment made by the Tree Officer in the Template 2 Part II.
  - v. Assessment of the general conditions of the trees to decide the feasibility of tree translocation in the event of retention-on-site not possible.
12. The Committee in its above set of activities was guided by the detailed procedure and prioritization formulated in Step 7 of the Memorandum of Procedure (MOP).
13. The Committee carried out the thorough and multipronged scrutiny of all the trees to make its recommendations regarding:
- a) Trees which could be saved by retaining on-site as it is;
  - b) Trees which should be translocated depending upon their general condition as assessed and ecological importance, in the event of (a) above not being possible;
  - c) Trees recommended for removal in the event of (a) and (b) not being possible including the trees which are silviculturally matured or softwood trees and trees suffering from defects / damages.
14. **On-site Retention:** The TEC examined and found that none of the trees standing in the project area could be retained-on-site as they are hindering the project activities.
15. As verified during the field inspection, the 100 trees which will have to be suggested for translocation and felling are falling within the following physical features of the Project.
- 

Physical Features	Tree Numbers
<b><u>BLOCK A = 55 Trees</u></b>	
* Development and formation with cutting and filling of soil to the required level * Construction of retaining wall, laying of test track, construction of ASS/TSS, Stabling shed.	45, 248, 249, 251, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 266, 267, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 297, 298, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 311, 312, 313, and one (01) unnumbered Sandalwood tree = <b>Total 55 trees</b>
<b><u>BLOCK B = 09 Trees</u></b>	
* Development of formation with cutting and filling of soil to the required Level. * Construction of retaining wall, administrative block, Laying of test track and parking area.	01, 04, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, and two (02) Unnumbered Bilwa Patre trees <b>Total 09 trees</b>
<b><u>BLOCK C = 36 Trees</u></b>	
* Development and formation with cutting and filling of soil to the required level * Construction of retaining wall, Canteen, Parking area, Time & Security Office, Check Post, Car, Cycle & Scooter shed.	02, 03, 04, 05, 13, 15, 16, 25, 28, 31, 33, 34, 38, 39, 40, 45, 47, 48, 50, 51, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 64, 66, 69, 72, 73, 74, S1, S2, S3, S4, and one (01) unnumbered Sandalwood trees. <b>Total 36 trees</b>

Since these 100 trees are standing right in the construction area and hindering the project activities, their removal becomes inevitable.

16. The next consideration for the Committee was to identify the trees which are fit for translocation. While making recommendations for translocation of trees the Committee considered the following conditions, in addition to the tree health / tree defects etc., recorded in the Template 2 Part I.

- Proximity of tree to building structures, trunks proximity to the cement / concrete or tarred surface.
- The trees having below mentioned characteristics did not qualify for translocation.  
Trees having forked trunk, major wounds on the trunk, debarking, physical damage on the bark, scar due to fire, damage (girdling), rotting due to fungal infection (fruiting bodies of

fungus, rotten core, hollowness) or pest infestation (presence of holes and frass as evidence of insect infestation), and dead / dried major branches, etc.

- iii. Other aspects of species viz., economically important species, species that could provide food (nectar, pollen, seeds and fruits) and nesting sources (materials and site) to various fauna.
17. For the trees having the potential for translocation, availability of effective zone to extract the root-ball of sufficient size was also assessed. The trees in the above category (ii) and those without adequate effective zone to extract the root-ball were specifically not recommended for the translocation.
18. Lastly the trees, which could neither be retained-on-site nor translocated, were recommended for felling as a last resort.
19. The assessment with justification for each tree was recorded as stipulated in Part-III of Template 2.
20. Following is the summary of recommendations of the Committee as recorded in the Template 2 Part III.

Total number of Trees standing in the Kothnur Depot Project area – 100

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Block A</b>	<b>Block B</b>	<b>Block C</b>	<b>Total</b>
Total number of Trees examined/observed	55	09	36	100
Total number of Trees found suitable for on-site retention	00	00	00	00
Total number of Trees found suitable for translocation	07	04	19	30
Total number of Trees for felling	48	05	17	70

21. A statement containing recommendations and justification along with the tree details is appended to these proceedings.
22. **Assessment of areas for Translocation:** Having completed the above assessment of trees at the project area, the Committee visited the following area proposed by BMRCL and recommended by the Tree Officer for translocation of trees, to assess the land suitability.

*Biotechnology Centre, Department of Horticulture, Hulimavu ,  
Opposite to Meenakshi Mall, Bannerghatta Road, Bengaluru  
[inside Horticulture Internal Area – vacant places]*

23. The Committee reviewed the soil test analysis report, of the above Horticultural Internal Area site, as prepared by Department of Soil Science and Agricultural Chemistry, UAS, GVK, Bangalore, and recommended by the Tree Officer and DCF with the following inference:

*"The two soil samples provided for analysis are slightly acidic to neutral in nature, low in salt content and organic matter content and contain low quantities of major nutrients (N, P, K and all other parameters as per standards). Therefore with proper nutrient application soil is suitable for tree shifting".*

24. The TEC examined the recommendation of the Tree Officer, Bengaluru Urban Division on the basis of report of UAS, Bangalore with respect to land suitability for translocation of trees.
25. Regarding details of the Translocation of trees process, the TEC directed the DCF, Bengaluru Urban Division and BMRCL to submit the precise locations of the proposed areas of translocation and specific receptor site coordinates where the trees have to be translocated at the above proposed translocation area.
26. In pursuance to the instructions as mentioned in KPT Act 1976, BMRCL should take up Compensatory afforestation by planting of 1000 saplings @ 10 saplings for each of 100 trees to be translocated/felled.



Member-Secretary, TEC  
 & Assistant Conservator of Forests,  
 Bruhat Bengaluru Mahanagara Pallike,  
 Bengaluru.

**Annexure - 6**

**Details of Specific Receptor Sites, Coordinates,  
Maps for Trees at Kothnur Depot Area**

Present Location	:	Kothnur Depot-Reach-6
Proposed (Spot) Location	:	Lawn Area in front of Biotechnology Centre office – Map Showing Coordinates.
Address of Proposed Location	:	Biotechnology Centre, Department of Horticulture, Hulimavu Opposite to Meenakshi Mall, Bannerghatta Road, Bengaluru- 560076 (Inside Horticulture Internal Area – vacant places).
Area of Extent	:	0.425 Ha
North Side	:	Mayur Green Woods, Apartment
South side	:	Windsor Four Seasons, Apartment
West side	:	Biotechnology Centre (Office)
East side	:	Sri Chaitanya School, Hulimavu

Sl. No	Tree No.	Species	GBH (Mtrs)	Present Location of Trees {Latitude (N) / Longitude E)}	Proposed Translocation area with Boundary Coordinates	Proposed receptor site Coordinates for Tree Translocation {Latitude (N) / Longitude (E)}
1	309 (Block-A)	Aale	0.24	12° 52' 38.377"N/ 77° 35' 17.110"E	Biotechnology Centre, Department of Horticulture, Hulimavu Opposite to Meenakshi Mall, Bannerghatta Road, Bengaluru- 560076. (Inside Horticulture Internal Area) <b>Extent: 0.425 Ha</b>	12° 52' 48.104"N/ 77° 35' 28.741"E
2	(Un- numbered) (Block-B)	Bilwa pathre	0.25	12° 52' 42.164"N/ 77° 35' 22.992"E	Point (1) 12° 52' 48.648" N/ 77° 35' 28.399" E  Point (2) 12° 52' 48.022" N/ 77° 35' 30.401" E	12° 52' 46.596"N/ 77° 35' 30.250"E
3	(Un- numbered) (Block-B)	Bilwa pathre	0.18	12° 52' 42.254"N/ 77° 35' 23.089"E	Point (3) 12° 52' 45.268" N/ 77° 35' 30.224" E  Point (4) 12° 52' 45.494" N/ 77° 35' 29.058" E	12° 52' 45.775"N/ 77° 35' 30.106"E  <i>T</i>

Present Location : Kothnur Depot-Reach-6  
 Proposed (Spot) Location : Sapota Block area at Southside of Biotechnology Centre office – Map Showing Coordinates.  
 Address of Proposed Location : Biotechnology Centre, Department of Horticulture, Hulimavu Opposite to Meenakshi Mall, Bannerghatta Road, Bengaluru- 560076 (Inside Horticulture Internal Area – vacant places).  
 Area of Extent : 0.0575 Ha  
 North Side : Biotechnology Centre (Office)  
 South side : Windsor Four Seasons, Apartment  
 West side : Skalvi International School  
 East side : Department of Horticulture, Hulimavu

Sl. No	Tree No.	Species	GBH (Mtrs)	Present Location of Trees {Latitude (N) / Longitude E}	Proposed Translocation area with Boundary Coordinates	Proposed receptor site Coordinates for Tree Translocation {Latitude (N) / Longitude (E)}
4	38 (Block-C)	Shivane	0.83	12° 52' 39.726"N/ 77° 35' 23.171"E	Biotechnology Centre, Department of Horticulture, Hulimavu Opposite to Meenakshi Mall, Bannerghatta Road, Bengaluru- 560076, (Inside Horticulture Internal Area) <b>Extent: 0.0575 Ha</b>	12° 52' 45.152"N/ 77° 35' 27.589"E
5	51 (Block-C)	Shivane	1.10	12° 52' 39.641"N/ 77° 35' 23.622"E	Point (X) 12° 52' 45.192" N/ 77° 35' 28.572" E  Point (Y) 12° 52' 44.407" N/ 77° 35' 28.770" E  Point (Z) 12° 52' 45.415" N/ 77° 35' 27.276" E	12° 52' 44.612"N/ 77° 35' 28.378"E 

Present Location	:	Kothnur Depot-Reach-6
Proposed (Spot) Location	:	Sapota Block area at Southside of Lawn & Medicinal and Aromatic Plants conservatory area – Map Showing Coordinates.
Address of Proposed Location	:	Biotechnology Centre, Department of Horticulture, Hulimavu Opposite to Meenakshi Mall, Bannerghatta Road, Bengaluru- 560076 (Inside Horticulture Internal Area – vacant places)
Area of Extent	:	0.4974 Ha
North Side	:	Mayur Green Woods, Apartment
South side	:	Windsor Four Seasons, Apartment
West side	:	Skalvi International School
East side	:	Department of Horticulture, Hulimavu

Sl. No	Tree No.	Species	GBH (Mtrs)	Present Location of Trees {Latitude (N) / Longitude E)}	Proposed Translocation area with Boundary Coordinates	Proposed receptor site Coordinates for Tree Translocation {Latitude (N) / Longitude (E)}
6	03 (Block-C)	Amla	0.65	12° 52' 38.981"N/ 77° 35' 25.156"E		12° 52' 44.731"N/ 77° 35' 29.177"E
7	05 (Block-C)	Amla	0.40	12° 52' 38.587"N/ 77° 35' 24.394"E	Biotechnology Centre, Department of Horticulture, Hulimavu Opposite to Meenakshi Mall, Bannerghatta Road, Bengaluru- 560076. (Inside Horticulture Internal Area) <b>Extent: 0.4974 Ha</b>	12° 52' 44.116"N/ 77° 35' 29.098"E
8	13 (Block-C)	Amla	0.39	12° 52' 38.386"N/ 77° 35' 23.831"E		12° 52' 44.227"N/ 77° 35' 29.425"E
9	15 (Block-C)	Amla	0.43	12° 52' 38.188"N/ 77° 35' 23.450"E		12° 52' 43.745"N/ 77° 35' 29.396"E
10	16 (Block-C)	Amla	0.26	12° 52' 39.035"N/ 77° 35' 23.418"E	Point (U) 12° 52' 43.342" N/ 77° 35' 29.591" E	12° 52' 44.407"N/ 77° 35' 29.965"E
11	34 (Block-C)	Amla	0.50	12° 52' 39.663"N/ 77° 35' 22.647"E	Point (V) 12° 52' 43.025" N/ 77° 35' 32.136" E	12° 52' 44.436"N/ 77° 35' 30.552"E
12	54 (Block-C)	Amla	0.53	12° 52' 39.239"N/ 77° 35' 23.582"E	Point (W) 12° 52' 44.555" N/ 77° 35' 32.402" E	12° 52' 44.180"N/ 77° 35' 30.786"E
13	55 (Block-C)	Amla	0.38	12° 52' 39.515"N/ 77° 35' 23.736"E		12° 52' 44.198"N/ 77° 35' 31.236"E
14	56 (Block-C)	Amla	0.50	12° 52' 39.379"N/ 77° 35' 23.736"E		12° 52' 44.378"N/ 77° 35' 31.938"E
15	57 (Block-C)	Amla	0.47	12° 52' 39.219"N/ 77° 35' 23.786"E	Point (X) 12° 52' 45.192" N / 77° 35' 28.572" E	12° 52' 43.716"N/ 77° 35' 30.080"E
16	S1 (Block-C)	Sandal	0.34	12° 52' 39.953"N/ 77° 35' 22.873"E	Point (Y) 12° 52' 44.407" N/ 77° 35' 28.770" E	12° 52' 43.450"N/ 77° 35' 30.505"E
17	S2 (Block-C)	Sandal	0.15	12° 52' 39.975"N/ 77° 35' 22.896"E		12° 52' 43.777"N/ 77° 35' 31.128"E
18	S3 (Block-C)	Sandal	0.20	12° 52' 39.939"N/ 77° 35' 22.860"E		12° 52' 44.144"N/ 77° 35' 30.289"E

T/F

19	S4 (Block-C)	Sandal	0.13	12° 52' 39.534"N/ 77° 35' 24.476"E		12° 52' 44.432"N/ 77° 35' 31.553"E
20	Un numbered S5 (Block-C)	Sandal	0.15	12° 52' 39.534"N/ 77° 35' 24.476"E		12° 52' 43.381"N/ 77° 35' 31.024"E

Present Location	:	Kothnur Depot-Reach-6
Proposed (Spot) Location	:	In front of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants conservatory area – Map Showing Coordinates.
Address of Proposed Location	:	Biotechnology Centre, Department of Horticulture, Hulimavu Opposite to Meenakshi Mall, Bannerghatta Road, Bengaluru- 560076 (Inside Horticulture Internal Area – vacant places)
Area of Extent	:	0.0428 Ha
North Side	:	Mayur Green Woods, Apartment
South side	:	Windsor Four Seasons, Apartment
West side	:	Biotechnology Centre (Office)
East side	:	Sri Chaitanya School, Hulimavu

Sl. No	Tree No.	Species	GBH (Mtrs)	Present Location of Trees {Latitude (N) / Longitude E)}	Proposed Translocation area with Boundary Coordinates	Proposed receptor site Coordinates for Tree Translocation {Latitude (N) / Longitude (E)}
21	249 (Block-A)	Nerale	0.99	12° 52' 35.920"N/ 77° 35' 12.142"E	Biotechnology Centre, Department of Horticulture, Hulimavu Opposite to Meenakshi Mall, Bannerghatta Road, Bengaluru- 560076. (Inside Horticulture Internal Area) <b>Extent: 0.0428 Ha</b>	12° 52' 45.512" N/ 77° 35' 32.568"E
22	307 (Block-B)	Honge	0.26	12° 52' 46.116"N/ 77° 35' 24.753"E		12° 52' 46.420" N/ 77° 35' 32.708"E
23	04 (Block-B)	Honge	0.34	12° 52' 41.448"N/ 77° 35' 22.847"E	Point (P) 12° 52' 45.048" N/ 77° 35' 32.539" E	12° 52' 46.096" N/ 77° 35' 32.737"E
24	277 (Block-A)	Honge	0.46	12° 52' 30.191"N/ 77° 35' 11.969"E	Point (Q) 12° 52' 45.077" N/ 77° 35' 32.870" E	12° 52' 45.448" N/ 77° 35' 32.791"E
25	279 (Block-A)	Honge	0.40	12° 52' 30.223"N/ 77° 35' 12.532"E	Point (R) 12° 52' 46.448" N/ 77° 35' 32.748" E	12° 52' 45.772" N/ 77° 35' 32.766"E
26	251 (Block-A)	Honge	0.52	12° 52' 37.726"N/ 77° 35' 16.351"E	Point (S) 12° 52' 46.416" N/ 77° 35' 32.410" E	12° 52' 45.124" N/ 77° 35' 32.824"E

Present Location : Kothnur Depot-Reach-6  
 Proposed (Spot) Location : Backside of Mushroom Lab & West side of Nest Apartment – Map Showing Coordinates.  
 Address of Proposed Location : Biotechnology Centre, Department of Horticulture, Hulimavu Opposite to Meenakshi Mall, Bannerghatta Road, Bengaluru- 560076  
 (Inside Horticulture Internal Area – vacant places)  
 Area of Extent : 0.0684 Ha  
 North Side : Mayur Green Woods, Apartment  
 South side : Windsor Four Seasons, Apartment  
 West side : Biotechnology Centre (Office)  
 East side : Sri Chaitanya School, Hulimavu

Sl. No	Tree No.	Species	GBH (Mtrs)	Present Location of Trees {Latitude (N) / Longitude E)}	Proposed Translocation area with Boundary Coordinates	Proposed receptor site Coordinates for Tree Translocation {Latitude (N) / Longitude (E)}
27	72 (Block-C)	Holematti	0.80	12° 52' 38.372"N/ 77° 35' 23.018"E	Biotechnology Centre, Department of Horticulture, Hulimavu Opposite to Meenakshi Mall, Bannerghatta Road, Bengaluru- 560076. (Inside Horticulture Internal Area) <b>Extent: 0.0684 Ha</b> Point (A) 12° 52' 49.346" N/ 77° 35' 31.380" E	12° 52' 49.775" N/ 77° 35' 31.981"E
28	73 (Block-C)	Kumkuma	0.17	12° 52' 39.697"N/ 77° 35' 23.037"E	Point (B) 12° 52' 49.328" N/ 77° 35' 32.435" E  Point (C) 12° 52' 50.099" N/ 77° 35' 32.388" E  Point (D) 12° 52' 49.984" N/ 77° 35' 31.358" E	12° 52' 49.768" N/ 77° 35' 32.305"E

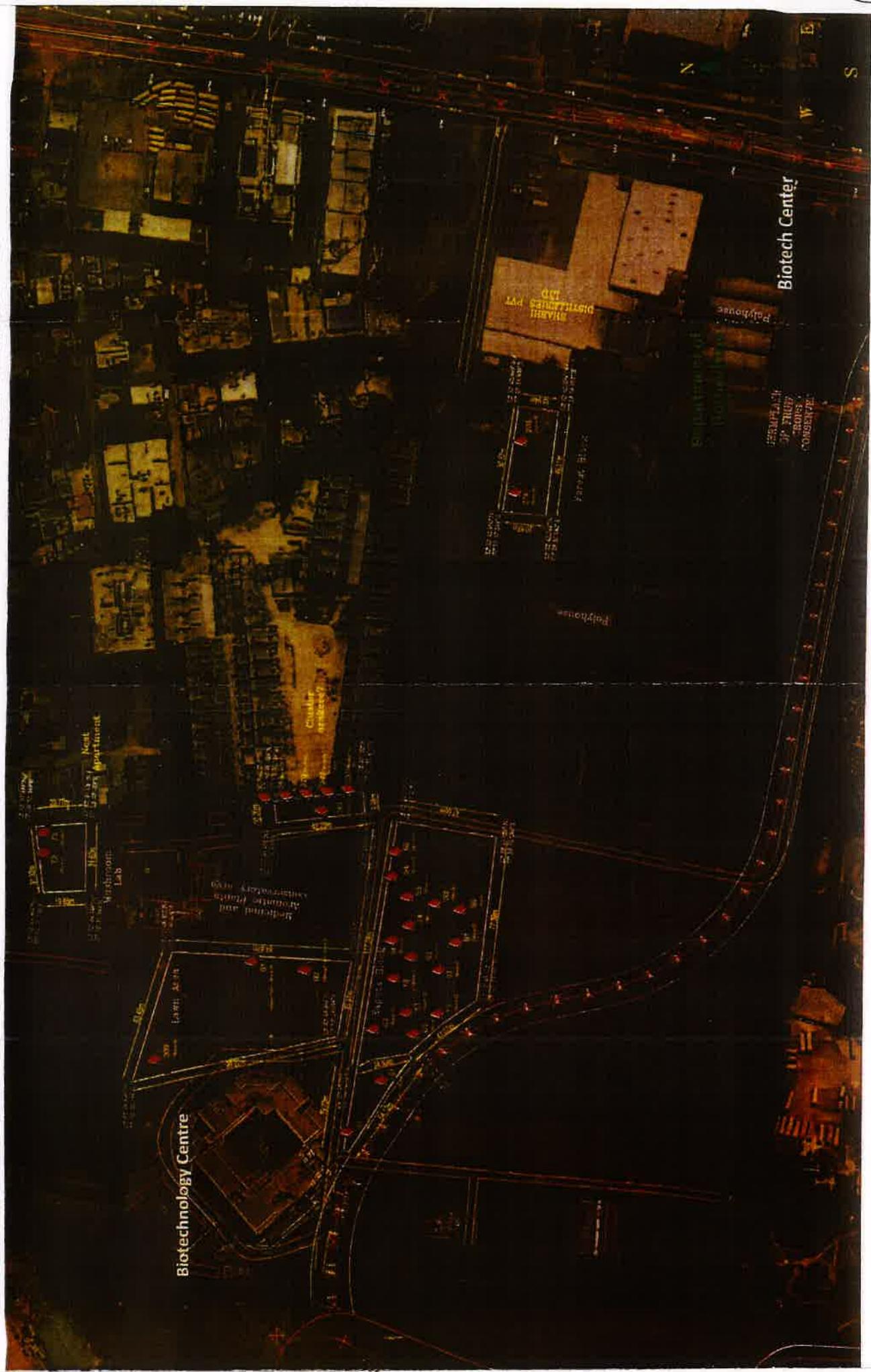
8-2a

Present Location	: Kothnur Depot-Reach-6
Proposed (Spot) Location	: Forest Block area West side of Shashi Distilleries Pvt Ltd – Map Showing Coordinates.
Address of Proposed Location	: Biotechnology Centre, Department of Horticulture, Hulimavu Opposite to Meenakshi Mall, Bannerghatta Road, Bengaluru- 560076 (Inside Horticulture Internal Area – vacant places)
Area of Extent	: 0.0988 Ha
North Side	: Sri Chaitanya School, Hulimavu
South side	: Coconut Development Board, Hulimavu
West side	: Skalvi International School
East side	: Christ University, Hulimavu

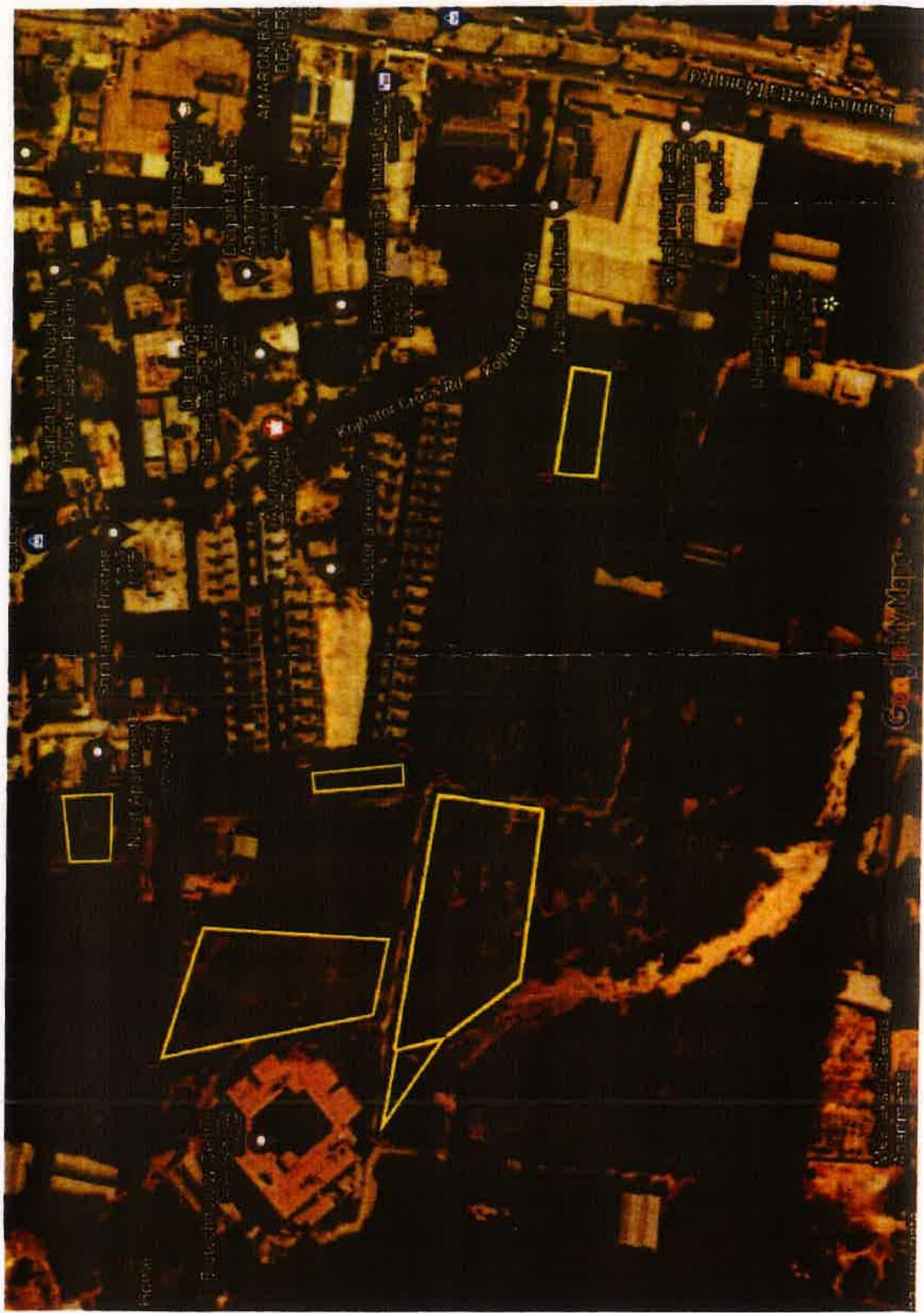
Sl. No	Tree No.	Species	GBH (Mtrs)	Present Location of Trees {Latitude (N) / Longitude E)}	Proposed Translocation area with Boundary Coordinates	Proposed receptor site Coordinates for Tree Translocation {Latitude (N) / Longitude (E)}
29	274 (Block-A)	Rain Tree	0.39	12° 52' 30.773"N/ 77° 35' 11.214"E	<p>Biotechnology Centre, Department of Horticulture, Hulimavu Opposite to Meenakshi Mall, Bannerghatta Road, Bengaluru- 560076. (Inside Horticulture Internal Area)  <b>Extent: 0.0988 Ha</b></p> <p>Point (a)  12° 52' 42.244" N/  77° 35' 37.180" E</p>	12° 52' 42.510"N/ 77° 35' 37.561"E
30	276 (Block-A)	Rain Tree	0.67	12° 52' 30.608"N/ 77° 35' 12.219"E	<p>Point (b)  12° 52' 42.056" N/  77° 35' 38.810" E</p> <p>Point (c)  12° 52' 42.665" N/  77° 35' 38.908" E</p> <p>Point (d)  12° 52' 42.910" N/  77° 35' 37.248" E</p>	12° 52' 42.424"N/ 77° 35' 38.364"E

  
Member Secretary of TEC &  
Assistant Conservator of Forests  
BBMP, Bangalore.

PROPOSED LOCATION (BIO CENTRE HORTICULTURE INTERNAL AREA) FOR TRANSLOCATION OF TREES FROM KOTHNUR DEPOT



# Proposed Location Bio Centre (Horticulture Internal Area) for Translocation of trees from Kothnur Depot



Boundary Area



## ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಮೆಟ್ರೋ ರೈಲ್ ನಿಗಮ ನಿಯಮಿತ

(ಸರ್ಕಾರಿತ್ವದ - ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ ಹಾಗೂ ಕೇಂದ್ರ ಸರ್ಕಾರ ಉದ್ದೇಶ)  
ನೋಂದಾಯಿತ ಕಚೇರಿ : ಬಿ.ಎಂ.ಸಿ.ಸಿ. ಕಾಂಪ್ಲೆಕ್ಸ್, ೩ನೇ ಮಹಡಿ, ಕೆಂಪ್ಲಾ ಹನ್ನಮಂತಪ್ಪು ರಸ್ತೆ, ಶಾಂತಿನಗರ  
ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು - ೫೬೦ ೦೨೭, ಭಾರತ

## Bangalore Metro Rail Corporation Ltd.

(A Joint Venture of Government of Karnataka & Government of India)

Regd. Office : B.M.T.C. Complex, 3rd Floor, K.H. Road, Shanthinagar,  
Bangalore - 560 027. INDIA

BMRCL/R-6/Kothnur Depot/Ph-2/F-107/58/(R6-CC-03)/ 2020-21/ 110

Date: 27-11-2020

To

Deputy Conservator of Forest (Tree Officer)  
Bangalore Urban Division  
Aranya Bhavan Annex, 18<sup>th</sup> cross  
Malleshwaram  
Bangalore-560003

**Sub:** "Construction of Metro Rail Depot Structures, site development works internal roads and drainage works in Depot area at Kothnur in Reach-06 of Bangalore Metro Rail Project, Phase-2" - **Permission for Removal of trees at Kothnur Depot (Reach-6) Phase-2. Reg**

Bangalore Metro Rail corporation is carrying out reach-6 Kothnur depot works. The metro construction activities are full swing in this reach.

A total of 700 no's of trees are standing in the Kothnur depot area of which 700 no's are essential to be removed with permission for metro construction activities.

Among 700 trees to be cleared, there are 629 trees belonging to exempted category as per section 08 sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015. The trees belonging to exempted category are mentioned only for information. However, BMRCL will clear the trees as and when required for the project.

The request is compiled as per the instructions of Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka as per the attached application along with enclosures. The trees are marked in the GAD and tabulated in the statement enclosed.

It is requested to grant permission to remove the trees as the works of construction of Metro Rail project in this reach is affected.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully

*Dongre* 27.11.2020  
Chief Engineer  
Reach-6(Elevated)  
BMRCL

Cc: ED-Civil-3 for information.

## Public Notice

NO

Date:

This is to bring to notice of all citizens of Bengaluru that Bangalore Metro Rail Corporation Limited (BMRCL) had submitted the application to the undersigned for removal of trees at Kothnur Depot Location, Reach-6. Details are tabulated against the required particular as mentioned below:

<b>Name of the Project</b>	Construction of Metro Rail Depot Structures, Site development works, internal roads & drainage works in Depot area at Kothnur in Reach-06 of Bangalore Metro Rail Project, Phase-2																
<b>Agency</b>	Bangalore Metro Rail Corporation Limited																
<b>Purpose for removal of tree(s)</b>	Infringing Construction Activities of Metro Rail Project and Traffic Movement.																
<b>Description of the area with clear demarcation of boundaries or with GPS readings</b>	Kothnur Depot Location, Total Area – 1,24,768.71 Sqm <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Lat- 12 deg 52 min 29.629 sec</td><td>Long- 77 deg 35 min 7.958 sec</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Lat- 12 deg 52 min 46.279 sec</td><td>Long- 77 deg 35 min 24.983 sec</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Lat- 12 deg 52 min 43.194 sec</td><td>Long- 77 deg 35 min 16.534 sec</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Lat- 12 deg 52 min 37.246 sec</td><td>Long- 77 deg 35 min 18.042 sec</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Lat- 12 deg 52 min 37.326 sec</td><td>Long- 77 deg 35 min 23.964 sec</td></tr> </table>	1	Lat- 12 deg 52 min 29.629 sec	Long- 77 deg 35 min 7.958 sec	2	Lat- 12 deg 52 min 46.279 sec	Long- 77 deg 35 min 24.983 sec	3	Lat- 12 deg 52 min 43.194 sec	Long- 77 deg 35 min 16.534 sec	4	Lat- 12 deg 52 min 37.246 sec	Long- 77 deg 35 min 18.042 sec	5	Lat- 12 deg 52 min 37.326 sec	Long- 77 deg 35 min 23.964 sec	<b>Boundary Details</b>
1	Lat- 12 deg 52 min 29.629 sec	Long- 77 deg 35 min 7.958 sec															
2	Lat- 12 deg 52 min 46.279 sec	Long- 77 deg 35 min 24.983 sec															
3	Lat- 12 deg 52 min 43.194 sec	Long- 77 deg 35 min 16.534 sec															
4	Lat- 12 deg 52 min 37.246 sec	Long- 77 deg 35 min 18.042 sec															
5	Lat- 12 deg 52 min 37.326 sec	Long- 77 deg 35 min 23.964 sec															
<b>Enumeration of trees</b> 1. Total no trees standing in the project area	700 (Annexure-I)	Description of Trees, species, location, Area Map etc. are uploaded in the website of BBMP for information of all. ( <a href="http://www.bbmp.gov.in">www.bbmp.gov.in</a> )															
2. Total no. of trees proposed to be removed	700 (Annexure-I)																
<b>Mode of communication of comments</b> (Public can send their comments either by E-mail / Post / Hand)	Address: The Deputy Conservator of Forest (Tree Officer), Bangalore urban division, Aranya Bhavan Annex, 18 <sup>th</sup> Cross, Malleshwaram, Bengaluru-560003. Email ID: <a href="mailto:dcfurban82@yahoo.co.in">dcfurban82@yahoo.co.in</a>																
<b>Deadline for filing objections</b>	Ten (10) days from the date of Publication of this notification *Comments should be relevant and specific to the project																

In this background suggestions and objections invited from all citizens in terms of section 8 (3)(vii) of The Karnataka Preservation of Tree Act 1976.

**Deputy Conservator of Forests  
(Tree Officer)  
Bengaluru Urban**

**FORM I****KARNATAKA PRESERVATION OF TREES RULES, 1977****FORM NO.I****[See Rule 4(1)]****Form of Application****From,****Date: 26.11.2020**

**The Chief Engineer,  
Reach-6, Elevated,  
Bangalore Metro Rail Corporation  
BMTC Complex 3<sup>rd</sup> floor,  
KH Road, Bangalore-560027**

**To,**

**The Tree Officer (The Deputy Conservator of Forest),  
Banglore Urban Division,  
Aranya Bhavan Annex, 18<sup>th</sup> Cross,  
Malleshwaram, Bengaluru-560003**

**Sir,**

BMRCL intend to clear the trees infringing the R6 Metro construction works. The details of the infringing trees are enclosed for your further necessary action.

1.	Sy. No. and extent of the land from which the trees are to be felled.	Sy.87/3,87/7,81/2 & Area-1,24,768.71Sqm
2.	Location of the Sy. No. with Sy. Sketch.	Enclosed as Annexure II
3.	Whether the boundary of Sy. No. is clear and demarcated property on the ground	YES
4.	Enumeration of Trees (a) Total number of trees standing in the project area (b) Total number of trees proposed to be removed(Felling/Translocation)	700 Nos (Annexure I) 700 Nos (Annexure I)
5.	The purpose for which the trees are to be felled (specific mention to be made about the purpose)	Infringing the Metro Construction work of Kothnur Depot location, Bannerghatta Road Reach-6.
6.	Khata extract and Certificate from the Tahasildar regarding the tenure of the Land (Hiduvali, Darkhast, Inam, Lease, Coffee/ Cardamum, Malki, Bane and so on and whether the tree growth is redeemed or unredeemed) and the right over the Land and Tree growth.	NA
7.	Whether any tree proposed to be felled is reserved	NA

## FORM I

## KARNATAKA PRESERVATION OF TREES RULES, 1977

	to Government, if so, details may be given.	
8.	Whether unconditional consent of the other owners having share in the right to land and the trees if any is obtained (proof thereof to be enclosed).	NA
9.	Whether the licensee or certificate in respect of the following is enclosed in case the purpose of felling is for; (i) Coffee cultivation – Certificate from Coffee Board. (ii) Rubber Cultivation – Certificate from Rubber Board. (iii) Cardamom Cultivation Certificate from Cardamom Board. (iv) For construction of building Certificate from Village Panchayat or Executive Officers of the Municipality as the case may be.	NA

I/We therefore, request you to accord permission for clearance of trees infringing the Bangalore Metro Construction works.

I/We am/are prepared of furnish other particulars if any require and demanded by the tree officer in this regard during the course of enquiry.

I/We agree to abide by the provision of the Karnataka Preservation of Trees Act, 1976 and the Karnataka Forest Act, 1963 and the rules made there under and such other conditions that may be imposed by the Tree officer.

I/We do hereby agree to indemnify Government of Karnataka against any loss or damage caused on account of permission accorded to me by the Tree Officer based on erroneous or wrong information furnished by me.

Yours faithfully,

*Dengar 27-11-20*  
 Chief Engineer,  
 Reach-6 (Elevated)/phase-2,  
 BMRCL.  
 (Applicant)

## **ANNEXURE-I**

Total number of trees standing in project area

## KOTHNUR DEPOT TREE LIST (BLOCK A)

KOTHNUR DEPOT TREE LIST (BLOCK A)								
SI. No	Number assigned to the tree	Name of the species.	Tree Girth (m)	Full Height (M)		GPS Location	Longitude (E)	Remarks
				By Visual inspection	Latitude (N)			
1	1	Eucalyptus	0.40	6.00	12 deg 52 min 38.172 sec	77 deg 35 min 18.809 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
2	2	Eucalyptus	0.60	10.00	12 deg 52 min 38.104 sec	77 deg 35 min 18.794 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
3	3A	Eucalyptus	0.56	10.00	12 deg 52 min 38.081 sec	77 deg 35 min 18.776 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
4	3B	Eucalyptus	0.60	10.00	12 deg 52 min 38.081 sec	77 deg 35 min 18.776 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
4	4	Eucalyptus	0.40	5.00	12 deg 52 min 38.138 sec	77 deg 35 min 18.649 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
5	5	Eucalyptus	0.62	11.00	12 deg 52 min 38.161 sec	77 deg 35 min 18.639 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
6	6	Eucalyptus	0.67	13.00	12 deg 52 min 38.172 sec	77 deg 35 min 18.604 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
7	7	Eucalyptus	0.85	14.00	12 deg 52 min 38.192 sec	77 deg 35 min 18.584 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
8	8	Eucalyptus	0.55	10.00	12 deg 52 min 38.162 sec	77 deg 35 min 18.555 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
9	9	Eucalyptus	0.70	14.00	12 deg 52 min 37.938 sec	77 deg 35 min 18.512 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
10	10A	Eucalyptus	0.38	8.00	12 deg 52 min 37.954 sec	77 deg 35 min 18.381 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
10	10B	Eucalyptus	0.30	7.00	12 deg 52 min 37.954 sec	77 deg 35 min 18.381 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
11	11	Eucalyptus	0.90	14.00	12 deg 52 min 37.979 sec	77 deg 35 min 18.350 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
12	12	Eucalyptus	0.51	10.00	12 deg 52 min 38.027 sec	77 deg 35 min 18.342 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
13	13	Eucalyptus	0.46	8.00	12 deg 52 min 38.056 sec	77 deg 35 min 18.430 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
14	14	Eucalyptus	0.43	5.00	12 deg 52 min 38.061 sec	77 deg 35 min 18.443 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
15	15	Eucalyptus	0.70	12.00	12 deg 52 min 38.104 sec	77 deg 35 min 18.281 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
16	16	Eucalyptus	0.36	6.00	12 deg 52 min 38.139 sec	77 deg 35 min 18.298 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
17	17	Eucalyptus	0.76	12.00	12 deg 52 min 38.113 sec	77 deg 35 min 18.255 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
18	18	Eucalyptus	0.47	10.00	12 deg 52 min 38.070 sec	77 deg 35 min 18.239 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
19	19	Eucalyptus	0.38	7.00	12 deg 52 min 38.036 sec	77 deg 35 min 18.237 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
20	20	Eucalyptus	0.60	12.00	12 deg 52 min 38.003 sec	77 deg 35 min 18.248 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
21	21	Eucalyptus	0.43	10.00	12 deg 52 min 38.040 sec	77 deg 35 min 18.196 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
22	22	Eucalyptus	0.78	15.00	12 deg 52 min 38.149 sec	77 deg 35 min 18.115 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
23	23	Eucalyptus	0.58	13.00	12 deg 52 min 38.104 sec	77 deg 35 min 18.104 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
24	24	Eucalyptus	0.64	12.00	12 deg 52 min 38.038 sec	77 deg 35 min 18.119 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
25	25	Eucalyptus	0.67	13.00	12 deg 52 min 37.992 sec	77 deg 35 min 18.068 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
26	26A	Eucalyptus	0.90	16.00	12 deg 52 min 37.951 sec	77 deg 35 min 18.101 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
26	26B	Eucalyptus	0.30	10.00	12 deg 52 min 37.943 sec	77 deg 35 min 18.101 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
27	27	Eucalyptus	0.50	10.00	12 deg 52 min 37.967 sec	77 deg 35 min 18.151 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
28	28	Eucalyptus	0.35	9.00	12 deg 52 min 37.951 sec	77 deg 35 min 18.153 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
29	29	Eucalyptus	0.72	13.00	12 deg 52 min 37.903 sec	77 deg 35 min 18.145 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
30	30	Eucalyptus	0.45	9.00	12 deg 52 min 37.882 sec	77 deg 35 min 18.384 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
31	31A	Eucalyptus	0.47	10.00	12 deg 52 min 37.879 sec	77 deg 35 min 18.488 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
31	31B	Eucalyptus	0.50	9.00	12 deg 52 min 37.879 sec	77 deg 35 min 18.488 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
32A		Eucalyptus	0.58	10.00	12 deg 52 min 37.892 sec	77 deg 35 min 18.503 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015

**ANNEXURE-I**

**Total number of trees standing in project area**

**KOTHINUR DEPOT TREE LIST (BLOCK A)**

Sl. No	Number assigned to the tree	Name of the species.	Tree Girth (m)	Full Height (M) By visual inspection	GPS Location		Remarks
					Latitude (N)	Longitude (E)	
32	32B	Eucalyptus	0.51	10.00	12 deg 52' min 37.802 sec	77 deg 35 min 18.503 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
33	33	Eucalyptus	0.65	11.00	12 deg 52' min 37.442 sec	77 deg 35 min 18.176 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
34	34	Eucalyptus	0.46	10.00	12 deg 52' min 37.477 sec	77 deg 35 min 18.121 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
35	35	Eucalyptus	0.65	12.00	12 deg 52' min 37.415 sec	77 deg 35 min 18.115 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
36	36A	Eucalyptus	0.64	13.00	12 deg 52' min 37.382 sec	77 deg 35 min 18.130 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
36B	36B	Eucalyptus	0.34	11.00	12 deg 52' min 37.382 sec	77 deg 35 min 18.130 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
36C	36C	Eucalyptus	0.75	10.00	12 deg 52' min 37.382 sec	77 deg 35 min 18.130 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
36D	36D	Eucalyptus	0.56	12.00	12 deg 52' min 37.382 sec	77 deg 35 min 18.130 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
36E	36E	Eucalyptus	0.78	13.00	12 deg 52' min 37.382 sec	77 deg 35 min 18.130 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
37	37	Eucalyptus	0.42	13.00	12 deg 52' min 37.355 sec	77 deg 35 min 18.041 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
38	38	Eucalyptus	0.42	10.00	12 deg 52' min 37.377 sec	77 deg 35 min 18.007 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
39	39A	Eucalyptus	0.46	12.00	12 deg 52' min 37.408 sec	77 deg 35 min 17.964 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
39B	39B	Eucalyptus	0.95	12.00	12 deg 52' min 37.408 sec	77 deg 35 min 17.964 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
39C	39C	Eucalyptus	0.50	11.00	12 deg 52' min 37.408 sec	77 deg 35 min 17.964 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
40	40	Eucalyptus	0.78	13.00	12 deg 52' min 37.433 sec	77 deg 35 min 17.946 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
41	41	Eucalyptus	0.52	15.00	12 deg 52' min 37.252 sec	77 deg 35 min 17.943 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
42	42	Eucalyptus	0.38	14.00	12 deg 52' min 37.180 sec	77 deg 35 min 17.755 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
43	43	Eucalyptus	0.45	13.00	12 deg 52' min 37.305 sec	77 deg 35 min 17.692 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
44	44	Eucalyptus	0.60	13.00	12 deg 52' min 37.356 sec	77 deg 35 min 17.654 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
45	45	JUNGLE TREE	0.45	11.00	12 deg 52' min 37.366 sec	77 deg 35 min 17.514 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
46A	46A	Eucalyptus	0.80	11.00	12 deg 52' min 37.179 sec	77 deg 35 min 17.489 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
46B	46B	Eucalyptus	0.79	10.00	12 deg 52' min 37.179 sec	77 deg 35 min 17.489 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
46C	46C	Eucalyptus	0.65	9.00	12 deg 52' min 37.179 sec	77 deg 35 min 17.489 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
47A	47A	Eucalyptus	0.48	12.00	12 deg 52' min 37.132 sec	77 deg 35 min 17.586 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
47B	47B	Eucalyptus	0.49	13.00	12 deg 52' min 37.132 sec	77 deg 35 min 17.586 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
48	48	Eucalyptus	0.42	11.00	12 deg 52' min 37.103 sec	77 deg 35 min 17.656 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
49	49A	Eucalyptus	0.61	10.00	12 deg 52' min 37.057 sec	77 deg 35 min 17.724 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
49B	49B	Eucalyptus	0.49	9.00	12 deg 52' min 37.057 sec	77 deg 35 min 17.724 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
50	50A	Eucalyptus	0.42	11.00	12 deg 52' min 36.972 sec	77 deg 35 min 17.716 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
50R	50R	Eucalyptus	0.70	11.50	12 deg 52' min 36.972 sec	77 deg 35 min 17.716 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
51	51	Eucalyptus	0.70	13.00	12 deg 52' min 36.954 sec	77 deg 35 min 17.693 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
52	52	Eucalyptus	0.57	15.00	12 deg 52' min 36.975 sec	77 deg 35 min 17.632 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
53A	53A	Eucalyptus	0.53	14.00	12 deg 52' min 36.932 sec	77 deg 35 min 17.558 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
53B	53B	Eucalyptus	0.42	11.00	12 deg 52' min 36.932 sec	77 deg 35 min 17.558 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
53C	53C	Eucalyptus	0.64	10.00	12 deg 52' min 36.932 sec	77 deg 35 min 17.558 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
54	54	Eucalyptus	0.52	10.00	12 deg 52' min 36.904 sec	77 deg 35 min 17.520 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015

**ANNEXURE-I**

**Total number of trees standing in project area**

**KOTHNUR DEPOT TREE LIST (BLOCK A)**

Sl. No	Number assigned to the tree	Name of the species.	Tree Girth (m)	Full Height (M)		GPS Location	Remarks
				By Visual Inspection	Latitude (N)		
55	55A	Eucalyptus	0.56	12.00	12 deg 52' min 36.950 sec	77 deg 35 min 17.517 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
55	55B	Eucalyptus	0.56	13.00	12 deg 52' min 36.950 sec	77 deg 35 min 17.517 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
56	56	Eucalyptus	0.48	13.00	12 deg 52' min 37.049 sec	77 deg 35 min 17.439 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
57	57A	Eucalyptus	0.43	14.00	12 deg 52' min 37.088 sec	77 deg 35 min 17.455 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
57	57B	Eucalyptus	0.49	14.50	12 deg 52' min 37.088 sec	77 deg 35 min 17.455 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
58	58	Eucalyptus	0.68	14.00	12 deg 52' min 37.077 sec	77 deg 35 min 17.407 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
59	59	Eucalyptus	0.86	11.00	12 deg 52' min 37.094 sec	77 deg 35 min 17.388 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
60	60A	Eucalyptus	0.70	10.00	12 deg 52' min 37.111 sec	77 deg 35 min 17.383 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
60	60B	Eucalyptus	0.65	10.50	12 deg 52' min 37.111 sec	77 deg 35 min 17.383 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
61	61	Eucalyptus	0.84	11.00	12 deg 52' min 37.251 sec	77 deg 35 min 17.351 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
62	62	Eucalyptus	0.40	12.00	12 deg 52' min 37.164 sec	77 deg 35 min 17.190 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
63	63A	Eucalyptus	0.64	12.00	12 deg 52' min 37.130 sec	77 deg 35 min 17.249 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
63	63B	Eucalyptus	0.60	11.00	12 deg 52' min 37.130 sec	77 deg 35 min 17.249 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
64	64	Eucalyptus	0.28	10.00	12 deg 52' min 36.894 sec	77 deg 35 min 17.388 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
65	65	Eucalyptus	0.60	13.00	12 deg 52' min 36.736 sec	77 deg 35 min 17.535 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
66	66A	Eucalyptus	0.38	10.00	12 deg 52' min 36.740 sec	77 deg 35 min 17.450 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
66	66B	Eucalyptus	0.33	11.00	12 deg 52' min 36.740 sec	77 deg 35 min 17.450 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
67	67	Eucalyptus	0.58	11.00	12 deg 52' min 36.781 sec	77 deg 35 min 17.275 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
68	68	Eucalyptus	0.60	10.50	12 deg 52' min 36.939 sec	77 deg 35 min 17.207 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
69	69	Eucalyptus	0.47	12.00	12 deg 52' min 37.027 sec	77 deg 35 min 17.137 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
70	70A	Eucalyptus	0.32	13.00	12 deg 52' min 37.146 sec	77 deg 35 min 17.061 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
70	70B	Eucalyptus	0.89	13.00	12 deg 52' min 37.146 sec	77 deg 35 min 17.061 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
71	71A	Eucalyptus	0.89	12.00	12 deg 52' min 37.122 sec	77 deg 35 min 17.008 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
71	71B	Eucalyptus	0.64	12.00	12 deg 52' min 37.122 sec	77 deg 35 min 17.008 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
72	72	Eucalyptus	0.34	13.00	12 deg 52' min 37.053 sec	77 deg 35 min 17.078 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
73	73	Eucalyptus	0.41	14.00	12 deg 52' min 37.037 sec	77 deg 35 min 17.021 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
74	74	Eucalyptus	0.56	14.00	12 deg 52' min 36.919 sec	77 deg 35 min 17.086 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
75	75B	Eucalyptus	0.89	14.50	12 deg 52' min 37.084 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.909 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
75C		Eucalyptus	0.90	11.00	12 deg 52' min 37.084 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.909 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
76	76A	Eucalyptus	0.91	10.00	12 deg 52' min 37.025 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.943 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
76	76B	Eucalyptus	0.84	9.00	12 deg 52' min 37.025 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.943 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
77	77	Eucalyptus	0.37	10.00	12 deg 52' min 36.990 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.891 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
78	78	Eucalyptus	0.42	11.00	12 deg 52' min 36.853 sec	77 deg 35 min 17.042 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
79	79	Eucalyptus	0.64	12.00	12 deg 52' min 36.526 sec	77 deg 35 min 17.285 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
80	80	Eucalyptus	0.40	12.50	12 deg 52' min 36.459 sec	77 deg 35 min 17.174 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015

**ANNEXURE-I**

**Total number of trees standing in project area**

**KOTHINUR DEPOT TREE LIST (BLOCK A)**

Sl. No	Number assigned to the tree	Name of the species.	Tree Girth (m)	Full Height (M) By Visual Inspection	GPS Location		Remarks
					Latitude (N)	Longitude (E)	
81	81	Eucalyptus	0.42	12.00	12 deg 52 min 36.508 sec	77 deg 35 min 17.155 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
82	82A	Eucalyptus	0.62	10.00	12 deg 52 min 36.473 sec	77 deg 35 min 17.130 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
82	82B	Eucalyptus	0.62	11.00	12 deg 52 min 36.473 sec	77 deg 35 min 17.130 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
83	83	Eucalyptus	0.64	13.00	12 deg 52 min 36.553 sec	77 deg 35 min 17.071 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
84	84	Eucalyptus	0.51	13.00	12 deg 52 min 36.662 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.980 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
85	85	Eucalyptus	0.32	12.00	12 deg 52 min 36.733 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.910 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
86	86	Eucalyptus	0.78	14.00	12 deg 52 min 36.778 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.829 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
87	87	Eucalyptus	0.43	13.00	12 deg 52 min 36.914 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.782 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
88	88	Eucalyptus	0.79	15.00	12 deg 52 min 37.000 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.779 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
89	89	Eucalyptus	0.80	11.00	12 deg 52 min 37.094 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.770 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
90	90	Eucalyptus	0.44	12.00	12 deg 52 min 36.989 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.721 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
91A	91A	Eucalyptus	0.60	12.00	12 deg 52 min 36.928 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.588 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
91B	91B	Eucalyptus	1.00	11.00	12 deg 52 min 36.928 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.588 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
91C	91C	Eucalyptus	0.96	10.00	12 deg 52 min 36.928 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.588 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
92	92	Eucalyptus	0.96	10.00	12 deg 52 min 36.958 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.430 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
93	93	Eucalyptus	0.46	12.00	12 deg 52 min 36.405 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.981 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
94	94	Eucalyptus	0.59	14.00	12 deg 52 min 36.419 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.939 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
95	95	Eucalyptus	0.56	14.50	12 deg 52 min 36.890 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.507 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
96	96	Eucalyptus	0.50	15.00	12 deg 52 min 36.660 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.708 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
97	97	Eucalyptus	0.45	11.00	12 deg 52 min 36.658 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.688 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
98	98	Eucalyptus	0.54	10.00	12 deg 52 min 36.591 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.750 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
99	99	Eucalyptus	0.44	11.00	12 deg 52 min 36.538 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.872 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
100	100	Eucalyptus	0.39	11.00	12 deg 52 min 36.502 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.908 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
101	101	Eucalyptus	0.56	13.00	12 deg 52 min 36.500 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.966 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
102	102	Eucalyptus	0.86	14.00	12 deg 52 min 36.478 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.966 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
103	103	Eucalyptus	0.49	14.00	12 deg 52 min 36.178 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.988 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
104	104	Eucalyptus	0.95	10.00	12 deg 52 min 36.148 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.855 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
105	105	Eucalyptus	0.50	9.00	12 deg 52 min 36.195 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.778 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
106	106	Eucalyptus	0.48	11.00	12 deg 52 min 36.257 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.720 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
107	107	Eucalyptus	0.42	10.00	12 deg 52 min 36.660 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.774 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
108	108	Eucalyptus	1.10	10.50	12 deg 52 min 36.462 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.621 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
109	109	Eucalyptus	0.78	11.00	12 deg 52 min 36.619 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.514 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
110	110	Eucalyptus	0.51	12.00	12 deg 52 min 36.849 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.442 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
111	111	Eucalyptus	0.76	13.00	12 deg 52 min 36.848 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.412 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
112A		Eucalyptus	0.43	13.00	12 deg 52 min 36.827 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.283 sec	

(Signature)   
 Date: 10/07/2015

**ANNEXURE-I**

**Total number of trees standing in project area**

**KOTHNUR DEPOT TREE LIST (BLOCK A)**

SL.No	Number assigned to the tree	Name of the species.	Tree Girth (m)	Full Height (M) By Visual Inspection	GPS location		Remarks
					Latitude (N)	Longitude (E)	
112	112B	Eucalyptus	0.50	14.00	12 deg 52 min 36.827 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.283 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
112	112C	Eucalyptus	0.70	13.00	12 deg 52 min 36.827 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.283 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
112	112D	Eucalyptus	0.43	14.00	12 deg 52 min 36.827 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.283 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
113	113	Eucalyptus	0.75	15.00	12 deg 52 min 36.677 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.370 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
114	114	Eucalyptus	0.76	16.00	12 deg 52 min 36.864 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.056 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
115	115	Eucalyptus	0.44	11.00	12 deg 52 min 36.847 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.977 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
116	116	Eucalyptus	1.00	10.00	12 deg 52 min 36.793 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.062 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
117	117	Eucalyptus	0.51	9.00	12 deg 52 min 36.824 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.919 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
118	118	Eucalyptus	0.48	10.00	12 deg 52 min 36.795 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.845 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
119	119A	Eucalyptus	0.99	10.00	12 deg 52 min 36.672 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.097 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
119	119B	Eucalyptus	0.40	12.00	12 deg 52 min 36.672 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.097 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
120	120	Eucalyptus	0.38	13.00	12 deg 52 min 36.693 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.044 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
121	121	Eucalyptus	0.46	14.00	12 deg 52 min 36.714 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.026 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
122	122	Eucalyptus	0.58	15.00	12 deg 52 min 36.479 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.339 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
123	123A	Eucalyptus	0.72	14.00	12 deg 52 min 36.397 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.455 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
123	123B	Eucalyptus	0.76	13.00	12 deg 52 min 36.397 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.455 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
124	124	Eucalyptus	0.58	12.00	12 deg 52 min 36.273 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.465 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
125	125	Eucalyptus	0.62	11.00	12 deg 52 min 36.212 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.388 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
126	126A	Eucalyptus	0.78	10.50	12 deg 52 min 36.626 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.167 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
126	126B	Eucalyptus	0.68	11.00	12 deg 52 min 36.626 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.167 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
127	127	Eucalyptus	0.82	12.00	12 deg 52 min 35.938 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.473 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
128	128	Eucalyptus	0.72	12.00	12 deg 52 min 35.527 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.680 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
129	129	Eucalyptus	0.86	13.00	12 deg 52 min 35.729 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.572 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
130	130	Eucalyptus	0.88	14.00	12 deg 52 min 35.735 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.343 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
131	131	Eucalyptus	0.51	10.00	12 deg 52 min 35.948 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.225 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
132	132	Eucalyptus	48.00	10.00	12 deg 52 min 35.962 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.236 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
133	133	Eucalyptus	0.92	11.00	12 deg 52 min 35.963 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.175 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
134	134	Eucalyptus	0.50	13.00	12 deg 52 min 36.278 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.065 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
135	135A	Eucalyptus	0.75	12.00	12 deg 52 min 36.264 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.036 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
135	135B	Eucalyptus	0.80	14.00	12 deg 52 min 36.264 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.036 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
136	136	Eucalyptus	0.73	11.00	12 deg 52 min 36.470 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.991 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
137	137	Eucalyptus	0.60	11.50	12 deg 52 min 36.670 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.907 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
138	138A	Eucalyptus	0.67	11.00	12 deg 52 min 36.637 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.838 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
138	138B	Eucalyptus	0.80	10.00	12 deg 52 min 36.637 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.838 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
139	139	Eucalyptus	0.65	9.00	12 deg 52 min 36.573 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.782 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
140	140	Eucalyptus	0.60	7.00	12 deg 52 min 36.533 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.747 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015

**ANNEXURE-1**

**Total number of trees standing in project area**

**KOTHNUR DEPOT TREE LIST (BLOCK A)**

Sl. No	Number assigned to the tree	Name of the species.	Tree Girth (m)	Full Height (M)		GPS Location	Longitude (E)	Remarks
				By Visual Inspection	Latitude (N)			
141	141	Eucalyptus	0.65	10.00	12 deg 52' min 36.510 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.747 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
142	142	Eucalyptus	0.70	10.00	12 deg 52' min 36.561 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.657 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
143	143	Eucalyptus	0.73	12.00	12 deg 52' min 36.557 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.612 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
144	144	Eucalyptus	0.91	13.00	12 deg 52' min 36.590 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.604 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
145	145	Eucalyptus	0.76	14.00	12 deg 52' min 36.469 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.629 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
146	146	Eucalyptus	1.00	11.00	12 deg 52' min 36.585 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.360 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
147	147	Eucalyptus	0.53	10.00	12 deg 52' min 36.407 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.627 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
148	148	Eucalyptus	0.43	10.00	12 deg 52' min 36.373 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.617 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
149	149	Eucalyptus	0.80	11.00	12 deg 51' min 36.316 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.692 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
150	150	Eucalyptus	0.43	12.00	12 deg 52' min 36.378 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.775 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
151	151	Eucalyptus	0.70	13.00	12 deg 52' min 36.274 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.801 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
152	152	Eucalyptus	0.37	15.00	12 deg 52' min 36.142 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.951 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
153	153	Eucalyptus	0.70	14.00	12 deg 52' min 35.528 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.179 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
154	154	Eucalyptus	0.60	13.50	12 deg 52' min 35.478 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.165 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
155	155	Eucalyptus	0.45	15.00	12 deg 52' min 35.434 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.984 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
156A	156A	Eucalyptus	0.54	14.00	12 deg 52' min 35.401 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.941 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
156B	156B	Eucalyptus	0.68	12.00	12 deg 52' min 35.401 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.941 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
156C	156C	Eucalyptus	0.85	11.00	12 deg 52' min 35.401 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.941 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
157	157	Eucalyptus	0.47	10.00	12 deg 52' min 35.365 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.948 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
158A	158A	Eucalyptus	0.53	9.00	12 deg 52' min 35.584 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.910 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
158B	158B	Eucalyptus	0.80	10.00	12 deg 52' min 35.584 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.910 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
159	159	Eucalyptus	0.79	10.00	12 deg 52' min 35.727 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.038 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
160	160	Eucalyptus	0.93	13.00	12 deg 52' min 35.741 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.960 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
161	161	Eucalyptus	0.40	13.50	12 deg 52' min 35.931 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.865 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
162	162	Eucalyptus	0.72	11.00	12 deg 52' min 35.943 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.904 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
163	163	Eucalyptus	0.62	10.00	12 deg 52' min 36.018 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.859 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
164	164	Eucalyptus	0.59	12.00	12 deg 52' min 36.118 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.819 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
165	165	Eucalyptus	0.48	12.00	12 deg 52' min 36.156 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.720 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
166	166	Eucalyptus	0.83	12.00	12 deg 52' min 36.307 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.521 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
167	167	Eucalyptus	0.90	13.00	12 deg 52' min 36.242 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.287 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
168	168	Eucalyptus	0.98	13.00	12 deg 52' min 36.429 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.469 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
169	169	Eucalyptus	0.53	15.50	12 deg 52' min 36.152 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.576 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
170	170	Eucalyptus	1.02	10.00	12 deg 52' min 36.152 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.411 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
171	171	Eucalyptus	0.67	9.00	12 deg 52' min 36.101 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.465 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
172A	172A	Eucalyptus	0.73	10.00	12 deg 52' min 35.821 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.526 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
172B	172B	Eucalyptus	0.73	11.00	12 deg 52' min 35.821 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.526 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015

S. P. S. / 100

ANNEXURE-I

Total number of trees standing in project area

KOTHNUR DEPOT TREE LIST (BLOCK A)

Sl. No	Number assigned to the tree	Name of the species.	Tree Girth (m)	Full Height (m)		GPS Location	Remarks
				By Visual Inspection	Surveyor		
173	173	Eucalyptus	0.38	13.00	12 deg 52 min 35.613 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.613 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
174	174	Eucalyptus	0.35	12.00	12 deg 52 min 36.009 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.607 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
175	175	Eucalyptus	0.50	11.00	12 deg 52 min 35.558 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.551 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
176	176	Eucalyptus	0.60	12.00	12 deg 52 min 35.691 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.663 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
177	177	Eucalyptus	1.00	12.50	12 deg 52 min 35.500 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.583 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
178	178	Eucalyptus	0.88	13.00	12 deg 52 min 35.007 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.878 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
179	179A	Eucalyptus	0.70	14.00	12 deg 52 min 35.132 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.782 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
179	179B	Eucalyptus	0.58	11.00	12 deg 52 min 35.132 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.782 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
180	180A	Eucalyptus	0.72	10.00	12 deg 52 min 35.149 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.716 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
180	180B	Eucalyptus	0.70	11.00	12 deg 52 min 35.149 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.716 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
181	181	Eucalyptus	0.40	12.00	12 deg 52 min 35.125 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.685 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
182	182A	Eucalyptus	0.80	12.00	12 deg 52 min 35.046 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.676 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
182	182B	Eucalyptus	0.74	11.00	12 deg 52 min 35.046 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.676 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
183	183	Eucalyptus	0.53	10.00	12 deg 52 min 35.464 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.705 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
184	184	Eucalyptus	0.50	15.00	12 deg 52 min 35.564 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.606 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
185	185	Eucalyptus	0.83	12.00	12 deg 52 min 35.650 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.508 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
186	186	Eucalyptus	0.76	14.00	12 deg 52 min 36.026 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.410 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
187	187	Eucalyptus	0.50	11.00	12 deg 52 min 35.909 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.379 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
188	188	Eucalyptus	0.70	10.00	12 deg 52 min 36.160 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.296 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
189	189	Eucalyptus	0.40	10.00	12 deg 52 min 36.173 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.158 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
190	190	Eucalyptus	0.75	11.00	12 deg 52 min 36.138 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.157 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
191	191	Eucalyptus	0.75	12.00	12 deg 52 min 36.035 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.206 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
192	192	Eucalyptus	0.53	12.00	12 deg 52 min 36.006 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.243 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
193	193	Eucalyptus	0.87	13.00	12 deg 52 min 36.133 sec	77 deg 35 min 14.949 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
194	194	Eucalyptus	0.65	11.00	12 deg 52 min 36.097 sec	77 deg 35 min 14.984 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
195	195	Eucalyptus	0.40	11.00	12 deg 52 min 35.994 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.041 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
196	196	Eucalyptus	1.20	11.00	12 deg 52 min 36.026 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.119 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
197	197	Eucalyptus	0.67	10.00	12 deg 52 min 35.659 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.351 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
198	198	Eucalyptus	0.58	10.00	12 deg 52 min 35.623 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.374 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
199	199	Eucalyptus	0.43	12.00	12 deg 52 min 35.507 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.396 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
200	200A	Eucalyptus	0.90	12.00	12 deg 52 min 35.503 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.368 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
200	200B	Eucalyptus	0.65	14.00	12 deg 52 min 35.503 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.368 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
200	200C	Eucalyptus	0.58	11.00	12 deg 52 min 35.503 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.368 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
201	201	Eucalyptus	0.60	10.00	12 deg 52 min 36.859 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.734 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
202	202A	Eucalyptus	0.84	9.00	12 deg 52 min 34.846 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.737 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
202	202B	Eucalyptus	0.78	14.00	12 deg 52 min 34.846 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.737 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015

## ANNEXURE-1

## Total number of trees standing in project area

## KOTHNUR DEPOT TREE LIST (BLOCK A)

Sl. No	Number assigned to the tree	Name of the species,	Tree Girth (m)	Full Height (M)		GPS Location	Remarks
				By Visual Inspection	Latitude (N)		
	202C	Eucalyptus	0.57	14.00	12 deg 52 min 34.846 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.737 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
203	203	Eucalyptus	0.67	12.00	12 deg 52 min 34.741 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.741 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
204A	204A	Eucalyptus	0.66	13.00	12 deg 52 min 34.791 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.642 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
204	204B	Eucalyptus	0.63	13.00	12 deg 52 min 34.791 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.642 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
204C	204C	Eucalyptus	0.60	13.00	12 deg 52 min 34.791 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.642 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
205	205	Eucalyptus	0.90	13.00	12 deg 52 min 34.585 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.459 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
206	206	Eucalyptus	0.70	15.00	12 deg 52 min 34.566 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.459 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
207	207	Eucalyptus	0.55	14.00	12 deg 52 min 34.357 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.425 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
208	208	Eucalyptus	0.34	11.00	12 deg 52 min 34.566 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.194 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
209	209A	Eucalyptus	0.60	14.00	12 deg 52 min 34.676 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.130 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
209	209B	Eucalyptus	0.55	13.00	12 deg 52 min 34.676 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.130 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
210A	210A	Eucalyptus	0.62	12.00	12 deg 52 min 34.803 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.259 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
210	210B	Eucalyptus	0.35	11.00	12 deg 52 min 34.803 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.259 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
	210C	Eucalyptus	0.65	11.00	12 deg 52 min 34.803 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.239 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
211A	211A	Eucalyptus	0.61	11.00	12 deg 52 min 34.895 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.196 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
211B	211B	Eucalyptus	0.65	10.00	12 deg 52 min 34.895 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.196 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
211C	211C	Eucalyptus	0.65	11.00	12 deg 52 min 34.895 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.196 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
211D	211D	Eucalyptus	0.32	6.00	12 deg 52 min 34.895 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.196 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
212A	212A	Eucalyptus	0.73	15.00	12 deg 52 min 35.063 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.269 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
212	212B	Eucalyptus	0.55	12.50	12 deg 52 min 35.053 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.269 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
213	213	Eucalyptus	0.53	11.00	12 deg 52 min 35.084 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.230 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
214	214	Eucalyptus	0.83	10.00	12 deg 52 min 35.204 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.153 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
215	215	Eucalyptus	0.80	13.00	12 deg 52 min 35.177 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.039 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
216	216	Eucalyptus	0.75	11.50	12 deg 52 min 35.377 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.166 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
217	217	Eucalyptus	0.74	10.00	12 deg 52 min 35.292 sec	77 deg 35 min 14.952 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
218	218	Eucalyptus	0.75	9.00	12 deg 52 min 35.537 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.001 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
219	219	Eucalyptus	0.85	11.00	12 deg 52 min 35.644 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.101 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
220	220	Eucalyptus	1.00	13.00	12 deg 52 min 35.528 sec	77 deg 35 min 14.860 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
221	221	Eucalyptus	0.34	10.00	12 deg 52 min 35.372 sec	77 deg 35 min 14.828 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
	222A	Eucalyptus	0.80	12.00	12 deg 52 min 35.323 sec	77 deg 35 min 14.816 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
222	222B	Eucalyptus	0.80	12.00	12 deg 52 min 35.323 sec	77 deg 35 min 14.816 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
223	223	Eucalyptus	0.45	11.00	12 deg 52 min 35.701 sec	77 deg 35 min 14.965 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
224	224	Eucalyptus	0.85	10.00	12 deg 52 min 35.740 sec	77 deg 35 min 14.926 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
225	225	Eucalyptus	0.40	14.00	12 deg 52 min 35.772 sec	77 deg 35 min 14.899 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
226	226	Eucalyptus	0.40	13.00	12 deg 52 min 35.728 sec	77 deg 35 min 14.783 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015

## ANNEXURE-I

## Total number of trees standing in project area

## KOTHINUR DEPOT TREE LIST (BLOCK A)

Sl. No	Number assigned to the tree	Name of the species	Tree Girth (m)	Full Height (M)		GPS Location	Longitude (E)	Remarks
				By Visual Inspection	Latitude (N)			
227	227A	Eucalyptus	0.83	15.00	12 deg 52 min 35.734 sec	77 deg 35 min 14.759 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
227	227B	Eucalyptus	0.73	11.00	12 deg 52 min 35.734 sec	77 deg 35 min 14.759 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
227	227C	Eucalyptus	0.80	10.00	12 deg 52 min 35.734 sec	77 deg 35 min 14.759 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
228	228	Eucalyptus	0.34	9.00	12 deg 52 min 35.770 sec	77 deg 35 min 14.751 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
229	229A	Eucalyptus	0.56	10.50	12 deg 52 min 35.814 sec	77 deg 35 min 14.719 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
229	229B	Eucalyptus	0.60	10.50	12 deg 52 min 35.814 sec	77 deg 35 min 14.719 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
230	230	Eucalyptus	0.36	11.00	12 deg 52 min 35.778 sec	77 deg 35 min 14.681 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
231	231	Eucalyptus	0.76	11.00	12 deg 52 min 35.867 sec	77 deg 35 min 14.707 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
232	232	Eucalyptus	0.60	10.00	12 deg 52 min 35.850 sec	77 deg 35 min 14.641 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
233	233	Eucalyptus	0.86	12.00	12 deg 52 min 35.701 sec	77 deg 35 min 14.965 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
234	234	Eucalyptus	0.63	11.00	12 deg 52 min 35.590 sec	77 deg 35 min 14.680 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
235	235	Eucalyptus	0.56	10.00	12 deg 52 min 35.567 sec	77 deg 35 min 14.685 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
236	236A	Eucalyptus	0.86	12.00	12 deg 52 min 35.379 sec	77 deg 35 min 14.391 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
236	236B	Eucalyptus	0.50	12.00	12 deg 52 min 35.379 sec	77 deg 35 min 14.391 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
236	236C	Eucalyptus	0.80	11.00	12 deg 52 min 35.379 sec	77 deg 35 min 14.391 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
237	237	Eucalyptus	0.78	10.00	12 deg 52 min 35.404 sec	77 deg 35 min 14.399 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
238	238	Eucalyptus	0.56	10.00	12 deg 52 min 35.490 sec	77 deg 35 min 14.404 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
238	238A	Eucalyptus	1.05	14.00	12 deg 52 min 35.377 sec	77 deg 35 min 14.090 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
239	239B	Eucalyptus	0.93	14.00	12 deg 52 min 35.377 sec	77 deg 35 min 14.090 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
240	240	Eucalyptus	0.94	10.00	12 deg 52 min 35.387 sec	77 deg 35 min 14.013 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
241	241	Eucalyptus	0.90	12.00	12 deg 52 min 35.417 sec	77 deg 35 min 13.991 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
242	242A	Eucalyptus	0.64	12.00	12 deg 52 min 35.068 sec	77 deg 35 min 14.244 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
242	242B	Eucalyptus	0.80	13.00	12 deg 52 min 35.068 sec	77 deg 35 min 14.244 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
242	242C	Eucalyptus	0.60	13.00	12 deg 52 min 35.068 sec	77 deg 35 min 14.244 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
243	243	Eucalyptus	0.42	12.00	12 deg 52 min 35.012 sec	77 deg 35 min 14.251 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
244	244	Eucalyptus	0.90	11.00	12 deg 52 min 34.946 sec	77 deg 35 min 14.267 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
245	245	Eucalyptus	0.70	12.00	12 deg 52 min 34.889 sec	77 deg 35 min 14.223 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
246	246A	Eucalyptus	0.86	13.00	12 deg 52 min 34.804 sec	77 deg 35 min 14.269 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
246	246B	Eucalyptus	1.05	12.00	12 deg 52 min 34.804 sec	77 deg 35 min 14.269 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
247	247	Eucalyptus	0.50	11.00	12 deg 52 min 34.720 sec	77 deg 35 min 14.264 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
248	248A	HONGE	0.95	9.00	12 deg 52 min 35.803 sec	77 deg 35 min 12.204 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
248	248B	HONGE	0.99	8.00	12 deg 52 min 35.803 sec	77 deg 35 min 12.204 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
249	249	NERALE	0.99	9.00	12 deg 52 min 35.920 sec	77 deg 35 min 12.142 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
250	250	Eucalyptus	1.00	13.00	12 deg 52 min 35.568 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.381 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
251	251	HONGE	0.35	5.00	12 deg 52 min 37.726 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.351 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015

**ANNEXURE-I**

**Total number of trees standing in project area**

**KOTHINUR DEPOT TREE LIST (BLOCK A)**

Sl. No	Number assigned to the tree	Name of the species.	Tree Girth (m)	Full Height (M) By Visual Inspection	GPS Location		Remarks
					Latitude (N)	Longitude (E)	
252	252	Eucalyptus	0.75	12.00	12 deg 52' min 37.571 sec	77 deg 35 min 17.037 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
253	253	Eucalyptus	0.30	10.00	12 deg 52' min 37.945 sec	77 deg 35 min 17.076 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
254	254	Eucalyptus	0.31	8.00	12 deg 52' min 37.625 sec	77 deg 35 min 17.329 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
255	255	SEMETANGADI	0.50	11.00	12 deg 52' min 37.759 sec	77 deg 35 min 17.342 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
256	256	SEMETANGADI (4 BUSHES)	0.38	5.00	12 deg 52' min 32.368 sec	77 deg 35 min 9.305 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
257	257	SEMETANGADI (2 BUSHES)	0.35	6.00	12 deg 52' min 32.213 sec	77 deg 35 min 9.422 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
258	258	SEMETANGADI (10 BUSHES)	0.27	8.50	12 deg 52' min 32.314 sec	77 deg 35 min 9.408 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
259	259	HONGE	0.35	6.00	12 deg 52' min 32.716 sec	77 deg 35 min 10.398 sec	
260	260	SEMETANGADI (7 BUSHES)	0.30	6.00	12 deg 52' min 32.672 sec	77 deg 35 min 10.280 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
261	261	SEMETANGADI (6 BUSHES)	0.35	6.00	12 deg 52' min 32.633 sec	77 deg 35 min 10.178 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
262	262	SEMETANGADI (10 BUSHES)	0.22	6.00	12 deg 52' min 32.879 sec	77 deg 35 min 10.568 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
263	263A	Eucalyptus	0.45	8.00	12 deg 52' min 32.754 sec	77 deg 35 min 11.010 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
263	263B	Eucalyptus	0.32	7.00	12 deg 52' min 32.754 sec	77 deg 35 min 11.010 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
264	264A	Eucalyptus	0.40	8.00	12 deg 52' min 32.748 sec	77 deg 35 min 10.993 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
264	264B	Eucalyptus	0.35	6.00	12 deg 52' min 32.748 sec	77 deg 35 min 10.993 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
265	265	Eucalyptus	0.63	11.00	12 deg 52' min 33.403 sec	77 deg 35 min 11.085 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
266	266	SEMETANGADI (13 BUSHES)	*	5.00	12 deg 52' min 33.140 sec	77 deg 35 min 11.294 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
267	267	HONGE	0.50	5.00	12 deg 52' min 32.671 sec	77 deg 35 min 11.324 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
268	268	Eucalyptus	0.52	9.00	12 deg 52' min 32.279 sec	77 deg 35 min 11.001 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
269	269	SEMETANGADI (4 BUSHES)	0.65	5.00	12 deg 52' min 31.519 sec	77 deg 35 min 10.688 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
270	270	SEMETANGADI (3 BUSHES)	*	5.00	12 deg 52' min 31.402 sec	77 deg 35 min 10.700 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
271	271	SEMETANGADI (4 BUSHES)	*	4.00	12 deg 52' min 31.268 sec	77 deg 35 min 10.788 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
272	272	JAKARANDA (8 BUSHES)	*	4.00	12 deg 52' min 30.938 sec	77 deg 35 min 10.728 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
273	273	SEMETANGADI (6 BUSHES)	*	7.00	12 deg 52' min 31.539 sec	77 deg 35 min 11.902 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
274	274	RAIN TREE	0.39	4.00	12 deg 52' min 30.773 sec	77 deg 35 min 11.214 sec	
275	275	RAIN TREE	0.80	8.00	12 deg 52' min 30.804 sec	77 deg 35 min 11.696 sec	
276	276	RAIN TREE	0.95	6.00	12 deg 52' min 30.608 sec	77 deg 35 min 12.219 sec	
277	277	HONGE	0.55	4.00	12 deg 52' min 30.191 sec	77 deg 35 min 11.969 sec	
278	278	HONGE	0.50	5.00	12 deg 52' min 30.081 sec	77 deg 35 min 12.166 sec	
279	279	HONGE	0.40	7.00	12 deg 52' min 30.223 sec	77 deg 35 min 12.532 sec	
280	280	HONGE	0.40	5.00	12 deg 52' min 32.576 sec	77 deg 35 min 8.910 sec	
281	281	HONGE	0.26	5.00	12 deg 52' min 32.566 sec	77 deg 35 min 8.566 sec	
282	282	RAIN TREE (3 BUSHES)	*	4.00	12 deg 52' min 29.357 sec	77 deg 35 min 10.471 sec	
283	283	SPETHODIA	0.50	5.50	12 deg 52' min 29.426 sec	77 deg 35 min 10.295 sec	
284	284	SPETHODIA	0.45	4.00	12 deg 52' min 29.277 sec	77 deg 35 min 10.283 sec	
285	285	SEMETANGADI (2 BUSHES)	0.52	5.00	12 deg 52' min 29.466 sec	77 deg 35 min 9.354 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015

## ANNEXURE-I

Total number of trees standing in project area

## KOTHNUR DEPOT TREE LIST (BLOCK A)

Sl. No	Number assigned to the tree	Name of the species.	Tree Girth (m)	Full Height (M)		GPS Location	Remarks
				By Visual Inspection	Latitude (N)		
286	286	SEMETANGADI (4 BUSHES)	0.53	4.00	12 deg 52 min 29.432 sec	77 deg 35 min 9.344 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
287	287	MUGALI	0.48	8.00	12 deg 52 min 29.250 sec	77 deg 35 min 8.881 sec	
288	288	MUGALI	0.40	8.50	12 deg 52 min 29.503 sec	77 deg 35 min 8.943 sec	
289	289A	RAIN TREE	0.65	8.00	12 deg 52 min 32.801 sec	77 deg 35 min 8.946 sec	
289	289B	RAIN TREE	0.64	7.00	12 deg 52 min 32.801 sec	77 deg 35 min 8.946 sec	
290	290	SEMETANGADI	0.42	4.00	12 deg 52 min 31.409 sec	77 deg 35 min 9.780 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
291	291	SEMETANGADI (4 BUSHES)	0.51	5.00	12 deg 52 min 32.462 sec	77 deg 35 min 8.505 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
292	292	SEMETANGADI (5 BUSHES)	0.40	4.00	12 deg 52 min 32.400 sec	77 deg 35 min 8.357 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
293	293	SEMETANGADI (4 BUSHES)	0.43	4.00	12 deg 52 min 32.299 sec	77 deg 35 min 8.285 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
294	294	RAIN TREE	0.36	7.00	12 deg 52 min 32.159 sec	77 deg 35 min 8.325 sec	
295	295	JUNGLE SHRUB (4 BUSHES)	0.30	4.00	12 deg 52 min 32.122 sec	77 deg 35 min 8.111 sec	
296	296	BALLERY JALI (3 BUSHES)	0.60	5.50	12 deg 52 min 32.314 sec	77 deg 35 min 8.147 sec	
297	297A	ELACHI	0.64	5.00	12 deg 52 min 31.260 sec	77 deg 35 min 7.402 sec	
297	297B	ELACHI	0.75	4.00	12 deg 52 min 31.260 sec	77 deg 35 min 7.402 sec	
298	298	ELACHI	0.64	4.00	12 deg 52 min 31.260 sec	77 deg 35 min 7.402 sec	
299	299	Eucalyptus	0.50	4.00	12 deg 52 min 31.010 sec	77 deg 35 min 7.112 sec	
299	299	Eucalyptus	0.45	10.00	12 deg 52 min 32.893 sec	77 deg 35 min 11.435 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
300	300	Eucalyptus	0.38	9.00	12 deg 52 min 32.837 sec	77 deg 35 min 11.529 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
301	301	Eucalyptus	0.36	8.00	12 deg 52 min 32.625 sec	77 deg 35 min 11.784 sec	
302	302	GULMONIAR	2.00	12.00	12 deg 52 min 31.019 sec	77 deg 35 min 12.589 sec	
303	303	road bage	0.45	5.00	12 deg 52 min 33.065 sec	77 deg 35 min 11.521 sec	
304	304	SEMETANGADI (5 BUSHES)	-	4.00	12 deg 52 min 36.622 sec	77 deg 35 min 14.336 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
305	305	SEMETANGADI (5 BUSHES)	-	5.00	12 deg 52 min 38.278 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.899 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
306	306	SEMETANGADI (5 BUSHES)	-	4.50	12 deg 52 min 38.506 sec	77 deg 35 min 17.213 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
307	307	SEMETANGADI (7 BUSHES)	-	4.00	12 deg 52 min 37.583 sec	77 deg 35 min 15.611 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
308	308	SEMETANGADI (4 BUSHES)	-	5.00	12 deg 52 min 38.086 sec	77 deg 35 min 16.212 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
309	309	SEMETANGADI	0.34	5.00	12 deg 52 min 38.377 sec	77 deg 35 min 17.110 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
310	310	Eucalyptus	0.46	3.00	12 deg 52 min 32.491 sec	77 deg 35 min 11.707 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
311	311	SPEITHODIA	0.32	10.00	12 deg 52 min 32.761 sec	77 deg 35 min 11.336 sec	
312	312	SEEMETHANGADI ( BUSHES)	0.35	4.00	12 deg 52 min 32.026 sec	77 deg 35 min 8.184 sec	
313	313	MUGALI	0.47	6.00	12 deg 52 min 31.167 sec	77 deg 35 min 7.193 sec	

## Enumeration of Trees

Total No of trees exempted from permission = 284

Total No of trees Proposed to be removed = 313


  
 H. D. S. / 11-11-2017  
 Deputy Chief Engineer  
 Reach-6 (Elevated) / Phase-2  
 BMRCCL

**ANNEXURE-I**

**Total number of trees standing in project area**

**KOTHNUR DEPOT TREE LIST (BLOCK B)**

Sl. No	Number assigned to the tree	Name of the species.	Tree Girth (m)	Full Height (M)		GPS Location	Remarks
				By Visual Inspection	Latitude (N)		
1	1	'APASI	0.63	6.00	12 deg 52 min 39.896 sec	77 deg 35 min 21.751 sec	
	1A	TAPASI	0.44	6.00	12 deg 52 min 39.896 sec	77 deg 35 min 21.751 sec	
2	2A	Eucalyptus	0.68	12.00	12 deg 52 min 39.955 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.254 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
	2B	Eucalyptus	0.64	12.00	12 deg 52 min 39.955 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.254 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
3	3	Eucalyptus	1.06	12.00	12 deg 52 min 40.092 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.263 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
	4	HONG E	0.42	4.00	12 deg 52 min 41.448 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.847 sec	
5	5	Eucalyptus	0.76	11.00	12 deg 52 min 41.524 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.953 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
	6A	Eucalyptus	0.33	6.00	12 deg 52 min 41.525 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.022 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
6	6B	Eucalyptus	0.52	7.50	12 deg 52 min 41.525 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.022 sec	
	7A	Eucalyptus	0.59	11.00	12 deg 52 min 41.568 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.125 sec	
7	7B	Eucalyptus	0.71	11.50	12 deg 52 min 41.568 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.125 sec	
	7C	Eucalyptus	0.63	11.00	12 deg 52 min 41.568 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.125 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
8	8	Eucalyptus	0.70	11.00	12 deg 52 min 41.568 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.125 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
	9	Eucalyptus	0.57	8.00	12 deg 52 min 41.594 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.978 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
10	10	Eucalyptus	0.36	10.00	12 deg 52 min 41.653 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.843 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
	11A	Eucalyptus	0.58	10.50	12 deg 52 min 41.611 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.084 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
11	11B	Eucalyptus	0.65	10.00	12 deg 52 min 41.611 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.084 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
	12	Eucalyptus	0.45	8.00	12 deg 52 min 41.672 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.051 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
13	13	Eucalyptus	0.53	8.50	12 deg 52 min 41.614 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.138 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
	14A	Eucalyptus	0.58	11.50	12 deg 52 min 41.632 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.210 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
14	14B	Eucalyptus	0.57	11.00	12 deg 52 min 41.632 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.210 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
	15A	Eucalyptus	0.93	12.00	12 deg 52 min 41.711 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.280 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
15	15B	Eucalyptus	0.37	12.50	12 deg 52 min 41.711 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.280 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
	16	Eucalyptus	0.54	9.00	12 deg 52 min 41.720 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.027 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
	17A	Eucalyptus	0.67	11.00	12 deg 52 min 41.735 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.940 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
17	17B	Eucalyptus	0.58	11.50	12 deg 52 min 41.735 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.940 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
	17C	Eucalyptus	0.50	12.00	12 deg 52 min 41.735 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.940 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
	18A	Eucalyptus	0.44	8.00	12 deg 52 min 41.729 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.899 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
18	18B	Eucalyptus	0.49	8.50	12 deg 52 min 41.766 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.035 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
	19	Eucalyptus	0.34	10.50	12 deg 52 min 41.766 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.035 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
	20	Eucalyptus	0.40	10.00	12 deg 52 min 41.813 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.081 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
21	21	Eucalyptus	0.52	11.00	12 deg 52 min 41.831 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.979 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
	22	Eucalyptus	0.41	11.50	12 deg 52 min 41.830 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.185 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
23	23	Eucalyptus	0.37	8.00	12 deg 52 min 41.811 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.195 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015




## ANNEXURE-I

## Total number of trees standing in project area

## KOTHINUR DEPOT TREE LIST (BLOCK B)

Sl. No	Number assigned to the tree	Name of the species.	Tree Girth (m)	Full Height (M)		GPS Location	Remarks
				By Visual Inspection	Latitude (N)		
24A	24A	Eucalyptus	0.60	7.50	12 deg 52 min 41.879 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.224 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
24	24B	Eucalyptus	0.55	8.50	12 deg 52 min 41.679 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.224 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
25	25	Eucalyptus	0.41	6.00	12 deg 52 min 41.831 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.978 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
26	26	Eucalyptus	0.56	8.00	12 deg 52 min 41.842 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.985 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
27	27	Eucalyptus	0.50	10.00	12 deg 52 min 41.871 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.890 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
28	28A	Eucalyptus	0.59	11.00	12 deg 52 min 41.888 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.906 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
28	28B	Eucalyptus	0.48	11.50	12 deg 52 min 41.888 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.906 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
29	29A	Eucalyptus	0.59	9.00	12 deg 52 min 41.900 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.866 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
29	29B	Eucalyptus	0.70	10.00	12 deg 52 min 41.900 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.866 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
30	30	Eucalyptus	0.36	8.50	12 deg 52 min 41.954 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.853 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
31	31	Eucalyptus	0.59	12.00	12 deg 52 min 41.954 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.901 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
32	32	Eucalyptus	0.41	9.00	12 deg 52 min 42.004 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.887 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
33	33	Eucalyptus	0.42	9.50	12 deg 52 min 41.979 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.974 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
34	34	Eucalyptus	0.37	11.00	12 deg 52 min 41.937 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.023 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
35	35	Eucalyptus	0.37	13.00	12 deg 52 min 41.932 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.050 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
36	36	Eucalyptus	0.29	12.00	12 deg 52 min 41.900 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.062 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
37	37	Eucalyptus	0.28	5.00	12 deg 52 min 41.992 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.059 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
38	38	Eucalyptus	0.39	9.00	12 deg 52 min 41.992 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.112 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
39	39	Eucalyptus	0.53	10.00	12 deg 52 min 42.032 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.111 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
40	40	Eucalyptus	0.59	10.50	12 deg 52 min 42.030 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.107 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
41	41	Eucalyptus	0.30	7.00	12 deg 52 min 42.038 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.163 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
42	42	Eucalyptus	0.41	7.00	12 deg 52 min 42.016 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.185 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
43	43	Eucalyptus	0.35	7.00	12 deg 52 min 41.971 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.188 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
44	44	Eucalyptus	0.39	5.00	12 deg 52 min 42.000 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.200 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
45	45	Eucalyptus	0.33	11.00	12 deg 52 min 42.082 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.106 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
46	46	Eucalyptus	0.67	10.50	12 deg 52 min 42.028 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.013 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
47	47	Eucalyptus	0.42	12.00	12 deg 52 min 42.114 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.009 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
48	48	Eucalyptus	0.76	10.00	12 deg 52 min 42.125 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.820 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
49	49A	Eucalyptus	0.53	10.50	12 deg 52 min 42.175 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.844 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
49	49B	Eucalyptus	0.44	12.00	12 deg 52 min 42.175 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.844 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
50	50	Eucalyptus	0.57	12.00	12 deg 52 min 42.202 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.823 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
51	51	Eucalyptus	0.50	8.00	12 deg 52 min 42.236 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.806 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
52	52	Eucalyptus	0.72	8.00	12 deg 52 min 42.231 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.006 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
53	53	Eucalyptus	0.55	11.00	12 deg 52 min 42.211 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.083 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015



6/1/2025  
6/1/2025

**ANNEXURE-I**

**Total number of trees standing in project area**

**KOTHNUR DEPOT TREE LIST (BLOCK B)**

Sl. No	Number assigned to the tree	Name of the species,	Tree Girth (m)	Full Height (M)	GPS Location		Remarks
					Latitude (N)	Longitude (E)	
54	54	Eucalyptus	0.46	12.50	12 deg 52 min 42.156 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.039 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
55	55	Eucalyptus	0.35	10.00	12 deg 52 min 42.120 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.039 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
56	56	Eucalyptus	0.64	10.50	12 deg 52 min 42.133 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.194 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
57	57	Eucalyptus	0.60	10.00	12 deg 52 min 42.207 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.243 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
58	58	Eucalyptus	0.46	10.50	12 deg 52 min 42.259 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.187 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
59	59	Eucalyptus	0.44	10.00	12 deg 52 min 42.270 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.162 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
60	60	Eucalyptus	0.33	7.00	12 deg 52 min 42.308 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.128 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
61	61	Eucalyptus	0.40	7.00	12 deg 52 min 42.372 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.224 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
62	62	Eucalyptus	0.37	7.00	12 deg 52 min 42.361 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.280 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
63	63	Eucalyptus	0.32	7.00	12 deg 52 min 42.382 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.302 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
64	64A	Eucalyptus	0.37	10.00	12 deg 52 min 42.332 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.310 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
64	64B	Eucalyptus	0.44	10.00	12 deg 52 min 42.332 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.310 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
65	65	Eucalyptus	0.64	11.00	12 deg 52 min 42.289 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.321 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
66	66	Eucalyptus	0.38	7.00	12 deg 52 min 42.224 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.357 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
67	67A	Eucalyptus	0.59	10.50	12 deg 52 min 42.361 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.486 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
67	67B	Eucalyptus	0.49	10.50	12 deg 52 min 42.361 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.486 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
68	68A	Eucalyptus	0.59	11.00	12 deg 52 min 42.392 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.504 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
68	68B	Eucalyptus	0.66	11.00	12 deg 52 min 42.392 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.504 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
69	69	Eucalyptus	0.53	10.00	12 deg 52 min 42.481 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.488 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
70	70	Eucalyptus	0.42	10.00	12 deg 52 min 42.527 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.494 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
71	71A	Eucalyptus	0.39	9.00	12 deg 52 min 42.531 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.435 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
71	71B	Eucalyptus	0.38	9.50	12 deg 52 min 42.531 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.435 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
72	72	Eucalyptus	0.58	11.00	12 deg 52 min 42.492 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.493 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
73	73A	Eucalyptus	0.59	12.00	12 deg 52 min 42.477 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.351 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
73	73B	Eucalyptus	0.35	12.50	12 deg 52 min 42.477 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.351 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
74	74A	Eucalyptus	0.68	13.00	12 deg 52 min 42.525 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.327 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
74	74B	Eucalyptus	0.41	10.00	12 deg 52 min 42.525 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.327 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
75	75	Eucalyptus	0.40	10.00	12 deg 52 min 42.523 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.295 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
76	76	Eucalyptus	0.55	10.50	12 deg 52 min 42.581 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.445 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
77	77	Eucalyptus	0.44	9.00	12 deg 52 min 42.502 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.581 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
78	78	Eucalyptus	0.64	10.50	12 deg 52 min 42.612 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.606 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
79	79	Eucalyptus	0.80	11.00	12 deg 52 min 42.421 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.117 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
80	80	Eucalyptus	0.40	11.50	12 deg 52 min 42.410 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.900 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
81	81	Eucalyptus	0.54	10.00	12 deg 52 min 42.382 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.836 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
82	82	Eucalyptus	0.76	11.00	12 deg 52 min 42.313 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.674 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015

**ANNEXURE-I**

**Total number of trees standing in project area**

**KOTHINUR DEPOT TREE LIST (BLOCK B)**

Sl. No	Number assigned to the tree	Name of the species.	Tree Girth (m)	Full Height (M) By Visual inspection	GPS Location		Remarks
					Latitude ( N )	Longitude ( E )	
83	83	Eucalyptus	0.36	8.00	12 deg 52 min 42.348 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.677 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
84	84	Eucalyptus	0.64	8.50	12 deg 52 min 42.361 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.683 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
85	85A	Eucalyptus	0.63	11.00	12 deg 52 min 42.409 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.733 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
85	85B	Eucalyptus	0.51	10.00	12 deg 52 min 42.409 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.733 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
86	86	Eucalyptus	0.63	10.00	12 deg 52 min 42.529 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.778 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
87	87	Eucalyptus	0.46	11.00	12 deg 52 min 42.539 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.862 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
88	88A	Eucalyptus	0.48	10.00	12 deg 52 min 42.568 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.944 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
88	88B	Eucalyptus	0.58	11.00	12 deg 52 min 42.568 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.944 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
89	89A	Eucalyptus	0.32	9.00	12 deg 52 min 42.635 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.824 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
89	89B	Eucalyptus	0.43	8.00	12 deg 52 min 42.635 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.824 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
90	90	Eucalyptus	0.78	10.00	12 deg 52 min 42.623 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.650 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
91	91A	Eucalyptus	0.46	10.00	12 deg 52 min 42.682 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.631 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
91	91B	Eucalyptus	0.45	10.50	12 deg 52 min 42.682 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.631 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
92	92	Eucalyptus	0.70	10.00	12 deg 52 min 42.741 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.628 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
93	93	Eucalyptus	0.57	8.00	12 deg 52 min 42.781 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.668 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
94	94	Eucalyptus	0.47	6.00	12 deg 52 min 42.815 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.748 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
95	95	Eucalyptus	0.46	7.00	12 deg 52 min 42.785 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.793 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
96	96	Eucalyptus	0.39	6.00	12 deg 52 min 42.715 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.764 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
97	97	Eucalyptus	0.76	13.00	12 deg 52 min 42.560 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.578 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
98	98A	Eucalyptus	0.48	7.00	12 deg 52 min 42.698 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.824 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
98	98B	Eucalyptus	0.74	8.50	12 deg 52 min 42.698 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.824 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
99	99	Eucalyptus	0.35	10.00	12 deg 52 min 42.759 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.963 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
100	100	Eucalyptus	0.55	11.00	12 deg 52 min 42.837 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.966 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
101	101	Eucalyptus	0.52	10.00	12 deg 52 min 42.763 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.083 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
102	102	Eucalyptus	0.62	11.00	12 deg 52 min 42.784 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.114 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
103	103	Eucalyptus	0.38	6.50	12 deg 52 min 42.654 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.129 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
104	104A	Eucalyptus	0.45	11.00	12 deg 52 min 42.621 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.020 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
104	104B	Eucalyptus	0.53	11.50	12 deg 52 min 42.621 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.020 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
105	105A	Eucalyptus	0.45	8.00	12 deg 52 min 42.602 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.240 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
105	105B	Eucalyptus	0.38	10.50	12 deg 52 min 42.602 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.240 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
106	106	Eucalyptus	0.60	13.00	12 deg 52 min 42.670 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.248 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
107	107	Eucalyptus	0.58	8.00	12 deg 52 min 42.692 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.335 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
108	108	Eucalyptus	0.42	7.50	12 deg 52 min 42.589 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.366 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
109	109A	Eucalyptus	0.50	6.00	12 deg 52 min 42.717 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.410 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
109	109B	Eucalyptus	0.33	6.00	12 deg 52 min 42.717 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.410 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015

*[Signature]*  
GE/SLD

**ANNEXURE-I**

**Total number of trees standing in project area**

**KOTHNUR DEPOT TREE LIST (BLOCK B)**

Sl. No	Number assigned to the tree	Name of the species.	Tree Girth (m)	Full Height (M)		GPS Location	Remarks
				By Visual Inspection	Latitude (N)		
110	110	Eucalyptus	0.56	12.00	12 deg 52 min 42.705 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.493 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
111	111	Eucalyptus	0.49	10.00	12 deg 52 min 42.684 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.548 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
112	112	Eucalyptus	0.42	10.00	12 deg 52 min 42.721 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.536 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
113	113	Eucalyptus	0.48	9.00	12 deg 52 min 42.747 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.478 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
114	114	Eucalyptus	0.38	8.00	12 deg 52 min 42.773 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.536 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
115	115	Eucalyptus	0.56	11.00	12 deg 52 min 42.840 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.563 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
116A	116A	Eucalyptus	0.56	11.00	12 deg 52 min 42.853 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.545 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
116B	116B	Eucalyptus	0.36	10.50	12 deg 52 min 42.853 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.545 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
117	117	Eucalyptus	0.50	10.00	12 deg 52 min 42.826 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.646 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
118A	118A	Eucalyptus	0.51	10.00	12 deg 52 min 42.954 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.621 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
118B	118B	Eucalyptus	0.30	11.00	12 deg 52 min 42.954 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.621 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
118C	118C	Eucalyptus	0.67	12.00	12 deg 52 min 42.954 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.621 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
119	119	Eucalyptus	0.44	6.00	12 deg 52 min 42.959 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.507 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
120	120	Eucalyptus	0.39	9.00	12 deg 52 min 42.921 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.457 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
121	121	Eucalyptus	0.28	8.50	12 deg 52 min 42.942 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.416 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
122A	122A	Eucalyptus	0.43	10.00	12 deg 52 min 42.899 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.331 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
122B	122B	Eucalyptus	0.45	9.00	12 deg 52 min 42.899 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.331 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
122C	122C	Eucalyptus	0.33	9.50	12 deg 52 min 42.899 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.331 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
122D	122D	Eucalyptus	0.35	9.00	12 deg 52 min 42.899 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.331 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
123	123	Eucalyptus	0.64	8.50	12 deg 52 min 42.857 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.278 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
124	124	Eucalyptus	0.50	8.00	12 deg 52 min 42.977 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.269 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
125	125	Eucalyptus	0.38	11.00	12 deg 52 min 42.978 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.353 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
126	126	Eucalyptus	0.46	10.00	12 deg 52 min 43.100 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.350 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
127	127	Eucalyptus	0.33	8.00	12 deg 52 min 43.063 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.402 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
127B	127B	Eucalyptus	0.34	8.00	12 deg 52 min 43.053 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.402 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
128A	128A	Eucalyptus	0.56	12.00	12 deg 52 min 43.081 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.449 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
128B	128B	Eucalyptus	0.40	9.00	12 deg 52 min 43.081 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.449 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
128C	128C	Eucalyptus	0.60	10.00	12 deg 52 min 43.081 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.449 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
129	129	Eucalyptus	0.31	7.50	12 deg 52 min 43.063 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.551 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
130	130	Eucalyptus	0.35	6.00	12 deg 52 min 43.037 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.612 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
131	131	Eucalyptus	0.64+	12.00	12 deg 52 min 43.032 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.641 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
132	132	Eucalyptus	0.38	8.50	12 deg 52 min 42.926 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.186 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
133A	133A	Eucalyptus	0.39	9.00	12 deg 52 min 42.993 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.190 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
133B	133B	Eucalyptus	0.47	10.00	12 deg 52 min 42.993 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.190 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
134	134	Eucalyptus	0.67	11.00	12 deg 52 min 43.070 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.097 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015

## **ANNEXURE-I**

Total number of trees standing in project area

KOTHNUR DEPOT TREE LIST (BLOCK B)

KOTHNUR DEPOT TREE LIST (BLOCK B)							
Sl. No	Number assigned to the tree	Name of the species	Tree Girth (m)	Full Height (M)		GPS Location	
				By Visual Inspection	Latitude (N)		
135	135	Eucalyptus	0.50	8.00	12 deg 52 min 42.938 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.063 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
136	136	Eucalyptus	0.46	8.50	12 deg 52 min 42.980 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.010 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
137A	137A	Eucalyptus	0.62	10.50	12 deg 52 min 42.924 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.784 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
137B	137B	Eucalyptus	0.61	11.00	12 deg 52 min 42.924 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.784 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
137C	137C	Eucalyptus	0.65	12.50	12 deg 52 min 42.924 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.784 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
137D	137D	Eucalyptus	0.60	11.00	12 deg 52 min 42.924 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.784 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
138	138A	Eucalyptus	0.59	10.00	12 deg 52 min 42.989 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.753 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
138B	138B	Eucalyptus	0.34	11.00	12 deg 52 min 42.989 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.753 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
139A	139A	Eucalyptus	0.52	12.00	12 deg 52 min 43.014 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.717 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
139	139B	Eucalyptus	0.56	12.50	12 deg 52 min 43.014 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.717 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
140A	140A	Eucalyptus	0.72	10.00	12 deg 52 min 43.033 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.557 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
140	140B	Eucalyptus	0.46	7.50	12 deg 52 min 43.033 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.557 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
141	141	Eucalyptus	0.58	12.00	12 deg 52 min 43.142 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.564 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
142	142	Eucalyptus	0.45	10.00	12 deg 52 min 43.163 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.571 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
143	143	Eucalyptus	0.49	11.00	12 deg 52 min 43.151 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.621 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
144	144A	Eucalyptus	0.54	12.00	12 deg 52 min 43.207 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.650 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
144	144B	Eucalyptus	0.49	10.00	12 deg 52 min 43.207 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.650 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
145	145	Eucalyptus	0.51	8.00	12 deg 52 min 43.254 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.496 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
146	146	Eucalyptus	0.81	11.50	12 deg 52 min 43.257 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.412 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
147	147A	Eucalyptus	0.65	10.00	12 deg 52 min 43.331 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.437 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
147	147B	Eucalyptus	0.52	9.00	12 deg 52 min 43.331 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.437 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
147	147C	Eucalyptus	0.57	8.00	12 deg 52 min 43.331 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.437 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
148	148	Eucalyptus	0.51	7.50	12 deg 52 min 43.297 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.380 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
149	149	Eucalyptus	0.43	7.00	12 deg 52 min 43.372 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.406 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
150	150	Eucalyptus	0.46	10.00	12 deg 52 min 43.370 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.461 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
151	151	Eucalyptus	0.53	12.00	12 deg 52 min 43.412 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.499 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
152	152	Eucalyptus	0.46	11.00	12 deg 52 min 43.501 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.544 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
153	153	Eucalyptus	0.62	12.00	12 deg 52 min 43.484 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.521 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
154	154	Eucalyptus	0.75	9.00	12 deg 52 min 43.489 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.385 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
155	155	Eucalyptus	0.60	12.00	12 deg 52 min 43.375 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.549 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
156	156	Eucalyptus	0.50	11.00	12 deg 52 min 43.352 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.576 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
157	157	Eucalyptus	0.59	10.00	12 deg 52 min 43.415 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.604 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
158	158	Eucalyptus	0.49	12.00	12 deg 52 min 33.418 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.687 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
159	159	Eucalyptus	0.84	8.00	12 deg 52 min 43.347 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.726 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
160A		Eucalyptus	0.55	11.00	12 deg 52 min 33.562 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.552 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015

四

1874

224

## **ANNEXURE-I**

Total number of trees standing in project area

## KOTHNUR DEPOT TREE LIST (BLOCK B)

Sl. No	Number assigned to the tree	Name of the species.	Tree Girth (m)	Full Height (M)		GPS Location	Remarks
				By Visual Inspection	Latitude ( N )		
160A	160B	Eucalyptus	0.58	10.50	12 deg 52 min 43.562 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.582 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
161A	161B	Eucalyptus	0.57	13.00	12 deg 52 min 43.593 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.664 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
161C	161C	Eucalyptus	0.56	12.50	12 deg 52 min 43.593 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.664 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
162	162	Eucalyptus	0.64	12.50	12 deg 52 min 43.593 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.664 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
163	163	Eucalyptus	0.50	10.00	12 deg 52 min 43.601 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.821 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
164	164	Eucalyptus	0.49	13.00	12 deg 52 min 43.599 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.901 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
165	165	Eucalyptus	0.49	8.00	12 deg 52 min 43.520 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.948 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
166	166	Eucalyptus	0.68	12.50	12 deg 52 min 43.646 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.832 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
167	167	Eucalyptus	0.73	13.00	12 deg 52 min 43.664 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.862 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
168	168	Eucalyptus	0.56	11.00	12 deg 52 min 43.780 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.959 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
169A	169B	Eucalyptus	0.57	12.00	12 deg 52 min 43.784 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.026 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
170	170	Eucalyptus	0.55	11.00	12 deg 52 min 43.784 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.026 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
171	171	Eucalyptus	0.40	8.00	12 deg 52 min 43.660 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.075 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
172A	172A	Eucalyptus	0.59	10.00	12 deg 52 min 43.534 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.175 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
172B	172B	Eucalyptus	0.56	12.00	12 deg 52 min 43.456 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.151 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
173	173	Eucalyptus	0.71	12.50	12 deg 52 min 43.456 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.151 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
174	174	Eucalyptus	0.51	8.50	12 deg 52 min 43.487 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.210 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
175	175	Eucalyptus	0.52	8.00	12 deg 52 min 43.557 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.271 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
176	176A	Eucalyptus	0.46	11.00	12 deg 52 min 43.396 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.141 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
176	176B	Eucalyptus	0.47	10.00	12 deg 52 min 43.301 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.973 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
177	177	Eucalyptus	0.56	9.00	12 deg 52 min 43.301 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.973 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
178	178A	Eucalyptus	0.55	9.00	12 deg 52 min 43.104 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.989 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
178	178B	Eucalyptus	0.47	9.50	12 deg 52 min 43.119 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.749 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
179	179	Eucalyptus	0.54	10.00	12 deg 52 min 43.119 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.749 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
180	180	Eucalyptus	0.48	10.00	12 deg 52 min 43.237 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.975 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
181	181A	Eucalyptus	0.40	7.00	12 deg 52 min 43.137 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.595 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
181	181B	Eucalyptus	0.68	14.00	12 deg 52 min 43.137 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.595 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
182	182	Eucalyptus	0.70	13.00	12 deg 52 min 43.137 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.595 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
183	183	Eucalyptus	0.44	8.00	12 deg 52 min 43.131 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.686 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
184	184A	Eucalyptus	0.62	8.00	12 deg 52 min 43.183 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.770 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
184	184B	Eucalyptus	0.56	12.00	12 deg 52 min 43.296 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.576 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
185	185	Eucalyptus	0.52	11.00	12 deg 52 min 43.296 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.576 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
186A	186A	Eucalyptus	0.43	9.00	12 deg 52 min 43.644 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.557 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015

000031612

**ANNEXURE-I**

Total number of trees standing In project area

**KOTHNUR DEPOT'TREE LIST (BLOCK B)**

Sl. No	Number assigned to the tree	Name of the species.	Tree Girth (m)	Full Height (m)		GPS Location	Remarks
				By Visual Inspection	Latitude (N)		
186	186B	Eucalyptus	0.43	10.00	12 deg 52 min 43.464 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.590 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
187	187	Eucalyptus	0.45	8.00	12 deg 52 min 43.407 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.650 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
188	188	Eucalyptus	0.51	10.00	12 deg 52 min 43.475 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.759 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
189	189A	Eucalyptus	0.63	8.00	12 deg 52 min 43.412 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.865 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
189	189B	Eucalyptus	0.33	9.00	12 deg 52 min 43.412 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.865 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
190	190A	Eucalyptus	0.64	11.00	12 deg 52 min 43.587 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.869 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
190	190B	Eucalyptus	0.55	10.00	12 deg 52 min 43.587 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.869 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
191	191	Eucalyptus	0.79	11.00	12 deg 52 min 43.548 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.992 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
192	192	Eucalyptus	0.42	8.00	12 deg 52 min 43.665 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.887 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
193	193A	Eucalyptus	0.55	10.00	12 deg 52 min 43.669 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.787 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
193	193B	Eucalyptus	0.51	10.00	12 deg 52 min 43.669 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.787 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
194	194	Eucalyptus	0.46	8.00	12 deg 52 min 43.638 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.739 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
195	195	Eucalyptus	0.53	6.00	12 deg 52 min 43.646 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.601 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
196	196	Eucalyptus	0.56	8.00	12 deg 52 min 43.696 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.616 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
197	197	Eucalyptus	0.50	8.00	12 deg 52 min 43.711 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.539 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
198	198A	Eucalyptus	0.46	10.00	12 deg 52 min 43.481 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.506 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
198	198B	Eucalyptus	0.53	10.00	12 deg 52 min 43.481 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.506 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
199	199	Eucalyptus	0.55	11.00	12 deg 52 min 43.594 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.428 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
200	200	Eucalyptus	0.63	12.00	12 deg 52 min 43.646 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.357 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clauses (7) of Tree Act 2015
201	201A	Eucalyptus	0.40	9.00	12 deg 52 min 43.617 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.235 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
201	201B	Eucalyptus	0.46	8.00	12 deg 52 min 43.617 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.235 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
202	202	Eucalyptus	0.41	9.00	12 deg 52 min 43.754 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.210 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
203	203A	Eucalyptus	0.54	10.00	12 deg 52 min 43.754 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.173 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
203	203B	Eucalyptus	0.53	9.00	12 deg 52 min 43.754 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.173 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
204	204A	Eucalyptus	0.46	6.00	12 deg 52 min 43.872 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.000 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
204	204D	Eucalyptus	0.61	8.00	12 deg 52 min 43.872 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.000 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
205	205	Eucalyptus	0.68	11.00	12 deg 52 min 43.897 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.969 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
206	206A	Eucalyptus	0.48	6.00	12 deg 52 min 43.867 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.890 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
206	206B	Eucalyptus	0.50	7.00	12 deg 52 min 43.867 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.892 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
207	207A	Eucalyptus	0.50	10.00	12 deg 52 min 43.861 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.862 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
207	207B	Eucalyptus	0.68	8.00	12 deg 52 min 43.861 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.862 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
208	208A	Eucalyptus	0.69	11.00	12 deg 52 min 43.821 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.794 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
208	208B	Eucalyptus	0.43	7.00	12 deg 52 min 43.821 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.794 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
209	209	Eucalyptus	0.62	12.00	12 deg 52 min 43.729 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.807 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
210	210	Eucalyptus	0.40	10.00	12 deg 52 min 43.294 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.859 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015

1/1/2024

**ANNEXURE-I**

**Total number of trees standing in project area**

**KOTHNUR DEPOT TREE LIST (BLOCK B)**

Sl. No	Number assigned to the tree	Name of the species.	Tree Girth (m)	Full Height (M)		GPS Location	Longitude (E)	Remarks
				By Visual Inspection	Latitude (N)			
211	211	Eucalyptus	0.80	9.00	12 deg 52 min 43.454 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.795 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
212	212A	Eucalyptus	0.47	10.00	12 deg 52 min 43.940 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.127 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
212	212	Eucalyptus	0.65	8.00	12 deg 52 min 43.940 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.127 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
213	213	Eucalyptus	0.55	7.00	12 deg 52 min 43.976 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.154 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
214	214	Eucalyptus	0.67	11.00	12 deg 52 min 43.944 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.207 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
215	215	Eucalyptus	0.64	10.00	12 deg 52 min 44.089 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.237 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
216	216	Eucalyptus	0.84	12.00	12 deg 52 min 44.143 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.341 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
217	217	Eucalyptus	0.63	10.00	12 deg 52 min 44.143 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.341 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
218	218	Eucalyptus	0.60	9.00	12 deg 52 min 44.135 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.360 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
219	219	Eucalyptus	0.55	9.00	12 deg 52 min 44.114 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.364 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
220	220	Eucalyptus	0.63	10.00	12 deg 52 min 44.139 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.453 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
221	221	Eucalyptus	0.53	10.00	12 deg 52 min 44.178 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.397 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
222	222A	Eucalyptus	0.72	9.00	12 deg 52 min 44.261 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.435 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
222	222B	Eucalyptus	0.42	10.00	12 deg 52 min 44.261 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.435 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
223	223A	Eucalyptus	0.42	7.00	12 deg 52 min 44.065 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.451 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
223	223B	Eucalyptus	0.44	8.00	12 deg 52 min 44.065 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.451 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
224	224	Eucalyptus	0.56	10.00	12 deg 52 min 43.997 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.468 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
225	225	Eucalyptus	0.44	10.00	12 deg 52 min 43.990 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.499 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
226	226	Eucalyptus	0.53	11.00	12 deg 52 min 43.950 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.512 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
227	227	Eucalyptus	0.65	13.00	12 deg 52 min 43.907 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.506 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
228	228	Eucalyptus	0.67	9.00	12 deg 52 min 43.820 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.361 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
229	229A	Eucalyptus	0.51	9.00	12 deg 52 min 43.800 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.437 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
229	229B	Eucalyptus	0.56	8.00	12 deg 52 min 43.800 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.437 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
230	230	Eucalyptus	0.60	11.00	12 deg 52 min 43.803 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.630 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
231	231	Eucalyptus	0.64	13.00	12 deg 52 min 43.745 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.678 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
232	232	Eucalyptus	0.56	12.00	12 deg 52 min 43.888 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.755 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
233	233	Eucalyptus	0.42	11.00	12 deg 52 min 43.583 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.556 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
234	234	Eucalyptus	0.55	9.00	12 deg 52 min 43.915 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.876 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
235	235	Eucalyptus	0.41	8.00	12 deg 52 min 43.804 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.003 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
236	236	Eucalyptus	0.46	10.00	12 deg 52 min 43.926 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.992 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
237	237	Eucalyptus	0.48	10.00	12 deg 52 min 43.819 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.946 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
238	238A	Eucalyptus	0.67	12.00	12 deg 52 min 43.807 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.003 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
238	238B	Eucalyptus	0.41	11.00	12 deg 52 min 43.807 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.003 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
239	239A	Eucalyptus	0.57	11.00	12 deg 52 min 43.867 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.016 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
239	239B	Eucalyptus	0.62	11.00	12 deg 52 min 43.857 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.016 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015

**ANNEXURE-I**

**Total number of trees standing in project area**

**KOTHINUR DEPOT TREE LIST (BLOCK B)**

Sl. No	Number assigned to the tree	Name of the species.	Tree Girth (m)	Full Height (M)		GPS Location	Remarks
				By Visual Inspection	Latitude (N)		
240	240	Eucalyptus	0.40	8.00	12 deg 52 min 43.960 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.705 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
241	241	Eucalyptus	0.40	6.00	12 deg 52 min 44.017 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.694 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
242	242	Eucalyptus	0.55	7.00	12 deg 52 min 44.024 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.588 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
243	243	Eucalyptus	0.65	12.00	12 deg 52 min 44.073 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.662 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
244	244	Eucalyptus	0.38	7.00	12 deg 52 min 44.154 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.649 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
245	245	Eucalyptus	0.61	11.00	12 deg 52 min 44.210 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.624 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
246	246	Eucalyptus	0.66	10.00	12 deg 52 min 44.240 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.595 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
247	247A	Eucalyptus	0.82	15.00	12 deg 52 min 44.284 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.745 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
	247B	Eucalyptus	0.66	14.00	12 deg 52 min 44.284 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.745 sec	
	247C	Eucalyptus	0.77	15.00	12 deg 52 min 44.284 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.745 sec	
	248A	Eucalyptus	0.48	10.00	12 deg 52 min 44.217 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.812 sec	
248	248B	Eucalyptus	0.40	9.00	12 deg 52 min 44.217 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.812 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
	248C	Eucalyptus	0.63	8.00	12 deg 52 min 44.217 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.812 sec	
	249A	Eucalyptus	0.69	12.00	12 deg 52 min 44.128 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.858 sec	
249	249B	Eucalyptus	0.47	10.00	12 deg 52 min 44.128 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.858 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
250	250	Eucalyptus	0.44	11.00	12 deg 52 min 44.114 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.876 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
251	251	Eucalyptus	0.42	10.00	12 deg 52 min 44.068 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.940 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
252	252	Eucalyptus	0.50	12.00	12 deg 52 min 44.036 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.979 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
253	253	Eucalyptus	0.47	13.00	12 deg 52 min 43.987 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.985 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
254	254	Eucalyptus	0.45	10.00	12 deg 52 min 44.034 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.040 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
255	255	Eucalyptus	0.74	11.00	12 deg 52 min 43.954 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.078 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
256	256	Eucalyptus	0.71	10.00	12 deg 52 min 43.944 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.147 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
257	257	Eucalyptus	0.77	13.00	12 deg 52 min 44.055 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.126 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
258	258	Eucalyptus	0.46	8.00	12 deg 52 min 44.125 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.112 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
259	259	Eucalyptus	0.67	11.00	12 deg 52 min 44.175 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.120 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
260	260A	Eucalyptus	0.53	13.00	12 deg 52 min 44.319 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.922 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
	260B	Eucalyptus	0.55	13.00	12 deg 52 min 44.319 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.922 sec	
261	261	Eucalyptus	0.45	10.00	12 deg 52 min 44.166 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.928 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
262	262	Eucalyptus	0.48	12.00	12 deg 52 min 44.429 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.900 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
263	263	Eucalyptus	0.55	12.50	12 deg 52 min 44.458 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.894 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
264	264	Eucalyptus	0.62	13.00	12 deg 52 min 44.488 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.869 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
265	265	Eucalyptus	0.55	10.00	12 deg 52 min 44.430 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.797 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
266	266	Eucalyptus	0.87	14.00	12 deg 52 min 44.451 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.774 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
267	267	Eucalyptus	0.67	11.00	12 deg 52 min 44.401 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.750 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
268	268	Eucalyptus	0.62	10.00	12 deg 52 min 44.455 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.778 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015

*Shanti  
n.s.ram*

*1/14/2024*

**ANNEXURE-I**

**Total number of trees standing in project area**

**KOTHNUR DEPOT TREE LIST (BLOCK B)**

Sl. No	Number assigned to the tree	Name of the species.	Tree Girth (m)	Full Height (M)		GPS Location	Remarks
				By Visual Inspection	Latitude ( N )		
269A	Eucalyptus	0.64	12.00	12 deg 52 min 44.452 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.985 sec		
269B	Eucalyptus	0.47	12.00	12 deg 52 min 44.452 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.985 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015	
269C	Eucalyptus	0.45	12.00	12 deg 52 min 44.452 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.985 sec		
270	Eucalyptus	0.49	13.00	12 deg 52 min 44.334 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.987 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015	
271	Eucalyptus	0.50	10.00	12 deg 52 min 44.336 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.057 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015	
272	Eucalyptus	0.53	11.00	12 deg 52 min 44.298 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.116 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015	
273	Eucalyptus	0.60	12.00	12 deg 52 min 44.295 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.195 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015	
274A	Eucalyptus	0.56	13.00	12 deg 52 min 44.330 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.181 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015	
274B	Eucalyptus	0.63	13.00	12 deg 52 min 44.340 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.181 sec		
275	Eucalyptus	0.60	13.00	12 deg 52 min 44.362 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.232 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015	
276	Eucalyptus	0.41	6.00	12 deg 52 min 44.302 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.293 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015	
277	Eucalyptus	0.57	12.00	12 deg 52 min 44.454 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.325 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015	
277A	Eucalyptus	0.64	12.00	12 deg 52 min 44.454 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.325 sec		
278	Eucalyptus	0.70	10.00	12 deg 52 min 44.468 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.358 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015	
279	Eucalyptus	0.60	12.00	12 deg 52 min 44.490 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.330 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015	
280	Eucalyptus	0.42	13.00	12 deg 52 min 44.533 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.328 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015	
281	Eucalyptus	0.55	12.00	12 deg 52 min 44.564 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.376 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015	
282	Eucalyptus	0.44	5.00	12 deg 52 min 44.589 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.312 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015	
283	Eucalyptus	0.45	10.00	12 deg 52 min 44.589 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.284 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015	
284	Eucalyptus	0.55	13.00	12 deg 52 min 44.458 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.216 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015	
285	Eucalyptus	0.59	12.00	12 deg 52 min 44.508 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.244 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015	
285A	Eucalyptus	0.51	10.00	12 deg 52 min 44.508 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.244 sec		
286	Eucalyptus	0.65	13.00	12 deg 52 min 44.507 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.115 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015	
287	Eucalyptus	0.50	8.00	12 deg 52 min 44.584 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.018 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015	
288	Eucalyptus	0.82	14.00	12 deg 52 min 44.610 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.183 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015	
289A	Eucalyptus	0.57	10.00	12 deg 52 min 44.588 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.070 sec		
289B	Eucalyptus	0.62	12.00	12 deg 52 min 44.588 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.070 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015	
290A	Eucalyptus	0.52	13.00	12 deg 52 min 44.603 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.183 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015	
290B	Eucalyptus	0.57	14.00	12 deg 52 min 44.603 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.183 sec		
291	Eucalyptus	0.52	11.00	12 deg 52 min 44.670 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.193 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015	
292	Eucalyptus	0.60	12.00	12 deg 52 min 44.712 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.240 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015	
293A	Eucalyptus	0.62	9.00	12 deg 52 min 44.750 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.248 sec		
293B	Eucalyptus	0.49	10.00	12 deg 52 min 44.750 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.248 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015	
293C	Eucalyptus	0.66	12.00	12 deg 52 min 44.750 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.248 sec		
294A	Eucalyptus	0.64*	9.00	12 deg 52 min 44.767 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.285 sec		

*[Signature]*

**ANNEXURE-1**

**Total number of trees standing in project area**

**KOTHINUR DEPOT TREE LIST (BLOCK B)**

Sl. No	Number assigned to the tree	Name of the species.	Tree Girth (m)	Full Height (M)		GPS Location	Longitude (E)	Remarks
				By Visual Inspection	Latitude (N)			
294	294B	Eucalyptus	0.63	11.00	12 deg 52' min 44.667 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.285 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
	294C	Eucalyptus	0.37	12.00	12 deg 52' min 44.767 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.285 sec		
	295A	Eucalyptus	0.62	10.00	12 deg 52' min 44.675 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.309 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
	295B	Eucalyptus	0.49	11.00	12 deg 52' min 44.675 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.309 sec		
	296A	Eucalyptus	0.52	9.00	12 deg 52' min 44.717 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.379 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
	296B	Eucalyptus	0.32	10.00	12 deg 52' min 44.717 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.379 sec		
	297	Eucalyptus	0.42	13.00	12 deg 52' min 44.657 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.413 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
	298A	Eucalyptus	0.74	12.00	12 deg 52' min 44.658 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.485 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
	298B	Eucalyptus	0.61	11.00	12 deg 52' min 44.658 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.485 sec		
	299	Eucalyptus	0.50	7.00	12 deg 52' min 44.762 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.426 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
	300A	Eucalyptus	0.63	11.00	12 deg 52' min 44.800 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.370 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
	300B	Eucalyptus	0.67	12.00	12 deg 52' min 44.800 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.370 sec		
	301	Eucalyptus	0.82	14.00	12 deg 52' min 44.758 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.507 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
	302A	Eucalyptus	0.77	15.00	12 deg 52' min 37.883 sec	77 deg 35 min 18.582 sec		
	302B	Eucalyptus	0.54	14.00	12 deg 52' min 37.883 sec	77 deg 35 min 18.582 sec		
	302C	Eucalyptus	0.68	12.00	12 deg 52' min 37.883 sec	77 deg 35 min 18.582 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
	302D	Eucalyptus	0.62	12.00	12 deg 52' min 37.883 sec	77 deg 35 min 18.582 sec		
	302E	Eucalyptus	0.71	12.00	12 deg 52' min 37.883 sec	77 deg 35 min 18.582 sec		
	303	Eucalyptus	0.80	15.00	12 deg 52' min 45.059 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.691 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
	304	HONGE	0.34+	4.00	12 deg 52' min 45.602 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.518 sec		
	305A	HONGE	0.44	4.00	12 deg 52' min 46.154 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.706 sec		
	305	HONGE	0.43	4.00	12 deg 52' min 46.154 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.706 sec		
	305C	HONGE	0.32	4.00	12 deg 52' min 46.154 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.706 sec		
	306	HONGE	0.51	3.00	12 deg 52' min 46.249 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.847 sec		
	307	HONGE	0.26	3.00	12 deg 52' min 06.116 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.753 sec		
	308	SEETHAPHALA	0.15	4.00	12 deg 52' min 44.690 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.295 sec		

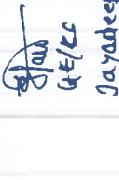
Enumeration of Trees

Total No of trees exempted from permission = 301

Total No of trees Proposed to be removed = 308

  
Deputy Chief Engineer  
Reach-6 (Elevated) / Phase-2

BMRC-L

  
Jayadeep Patil

**ANNEXURE-I**

**Total number of trees standing In project area**

**KOTHINUR DEPOT TREE LIST(BLOCK C)**

Sl. No	Number assigned to the tree	Name of the species.	Tree Girth (m)	Full Height (M)		GPS Location	Remarks
				By Visual inspection	Latitude (N)		
1	1A	Eucalyptus	0.62	14.00	12 deg 52 min 39.066 sec	77 deg 35 min 25.090 sec	
	1B	Eucalyptus	0.82	15.00	12 deg 52 min 39.066 sec	77 deg 35 min 25.090 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
	1C	Eucalyptus	0.92	13.00	12 deg 52 min 39.066 sec	77 deg 35 min 25.090 sec	
	1D	Eucalyptus	0.85	13.00	12 deg 52 min 39.066 sec	77 deg 35 min 25.090 sec	
2	2	Amla	0.38	8.00	12 deg 52 min 39.081 sec	77 deg 35 min 25.274 sec	
3	3	Amla	0.72	12.00	12 deg 52 min 38.981 sec	77 deg 35 min 25.156 sec	
4	4	Jack fruit	1.35	12.00	12 deg 52 min 38.727 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.628 sec	
5	5A	Amla	0.40	10.00	12 deg 52 min 38.587 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.394 sec	
	5B	Amla	0.45	9.00	12 deg 52 min 38.587 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.394 sec	
6	6A	Eucalyptus	1.12	15.00	12 deg 52 min 38.799 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.372 sec	
	6B	Eucalyptus	1.00	15.00	12 deg 52 min 38.799 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.372 sec	
6C		Eucalyptus	0.82	15.00	12 deg 52 min 38.799 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.372 sec	
7	7	Sapota	N/A	5.00	12 deg 52 min 38.528 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.231 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
8	8	Cashew	2.17	12.00	12 deg 52 min 38.550 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.153 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
9	9	Sapota	N/A	7.00	12 deg 52 min 38.474 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.127 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
10	10	Cashew	3.50	15.00	12 deg 52 min 38.316 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.064 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
11	11	Cashew	0.62	8.00	12 deg 52 min 38.401 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.879 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
12	12	Eucalyptus	0.95	18.00	12 deg 52 min 38.453 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.851 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
13	13	Amla	0.41	7.00	12 deg 52 min 38.386 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.831 sec	
14	14A	Eucalyptus	1.40	18.00	12 deg 52 min 38.270 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.824 sec	
14B		Eucalyptus	1.00	17.00	12 deg 52 min 38.270 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.824 sec	
15	15	Amla	0.41	8.00	12 deg 52 min 38.188 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.450 sec	
16	16	Amla	0.33	4.00	12 deg 52 min 39.035 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.418 sec	
17	17	Sapota	N/A	6.00	12 deg 52 min 39.032 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.780 sec	
18	18	Sapota	N/A	6.00	12 deg 52 min 38.716 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.372 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
19	19	Sapota	N/A	7.00	12 deg 52 min 38.355 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.150 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
20	20	Eucalyptus	1.00	15.00	12 deg 52 min 38.176 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.299 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
21	21	Sapota	N/A	5.00	12 deg 52 min 38.211 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.355 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
22	22	Cashew	0.40	10.00	12 deg 52 min 38.132 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.027 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
23	23	Cashew	2.00	10.00	12 deg 52 min 38.210 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.001 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
24A		Cashew	1.90	10.00	12 deg 52 min 38.345 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.100 sec	
24B		Cashew	1.90	8.00	12 deg 52 min 38.345 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.100 sec	
24C		Cashew	1.60	7.00	12 deg 52 min 38.345 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.100 sec	
24D		Cashew	1.60	8.00	12 deg 52 min 38.345 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.100 sec	
25	25	Amla	0.50	6.00	12 deg 52 min 38.588 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.828 sec	

**ANNEXURE-I**

**Total number of trees standing in project area**

**KOTHINUR DEPOT TREE LIST(BLOCK C)**

Sl. No	Number assigned to the tree	Name of the species.	Tree Girth (m)	Full Height (M)		GPS Location	Longitude (E)	Remarks
				By Visual Inspection	Latitude (N)			
26	26	Sapota	N/A	4.00	12 deg 52 min 38.774 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.857 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
27	27	Sapota	N/A	7.00	12 deg 52 min 38.783 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.681 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
28A	28A	Thuruku Bhew	0.80	14.00	12 deg 52 min 38.888 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.550 sec		
28B	28B	Thuruku Bhew	0.68	14.00	12 deg 52 min 38.888 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.550 sec		
29	29	Sapota	N/A	7.00	12 deg 52 min 39.147 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.123 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
30	30	Cashew	1.80	15.00	12 deg 52 min 39.633 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.540 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
31	31	Arali	4.00	16.00	12 deg 52 min 39.520 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.556 sec		
32	32	Cashew	0.70	6.00	12 deg 52 min 39.383 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.637 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
33	33	Jack fruit	1.20	12.00	12 deg 52 min 39.715 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.553 sec		
34	34	Amla	0.60	6.00	12 deg 52 min 39.663 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.647 sec		
35	35	Eucalyptus	1.10	15.00	12 deg 52 min 39.871 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.672 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
36	36	Sapota	N/A	5.00	12 deg 52 min 39.939 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.860 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
37	37	Sapora	N/A	5.00	12 deg 52 min 39.887 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.098 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
38	38	Shivare	1.06	7.00	12 deg 52 min 39.726 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.171 sec		
39	39	Jack fruit	1.30	14.00	12 deg 52 min 40.280 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.773 sec		
40	40	Karambola	0.80	14.00	12 deg 52 min 40.325 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.763 sec		
41	41	Cashew	3.74	11.00	12 deg 52 min 40.199 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.721 sec		
42	42	Sapota	N/A	5.00	12 deg 52 min 40.260 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.004 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
43	43	Sapota	N/A	5.00	12 deg 52 min 40.204 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.370 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
44	44	Subabul	0.38	9.00	12 deg 52 min 40.188 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.187 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
45	45	Chinese Prevatt	N/A	6.00	12 deg 52 min 40.041 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.287 sec		
46	46	Sapota	N/A	8.00	12 deg 52 min 39.959 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.566 sec		
47	47	Karambola	0.71	10.00	12 deg 52 min 40.001 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.532 sec		
48	48	Karambola	N/A	8.00	12 deg 52 min 40.144 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.889 sec		
49	49	Sapota	N/A	4.00	12 deg 52 min 39.630 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.478 sec		
50	50	Basavana Poda	0.54	8.00	12 deg 52 min 39.772 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.622 sec		
51	51	Shivare	0.98	10.00	12 deg 52 min 39.641 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.576 sec		
52	52	Sapota	N/A	5.00	12 deg 52 min 39.402 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.865 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
53	53	Sapota	N/A	5.00	12 deg 52 min 39.508 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.526 sec		Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
54	54	Amla	0.53	5.00	12 deg 52 min 39.239 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.582 sec		
55A	55A	Amla	0.33	6.00	12 deg 52 min 39.515 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.736 sec		
55B	55B	Amla	0.35	6.00	12 deg 52 min 39.515 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.736 sec		
55C	55C	Amla	0.35	6.00	12 deg 52 min 39.515 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.736 sec		
56	56	Amla	0.53	8.00	12 deg 52 min 39.379 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.736 sec		
57	57	Amla	0.46	9.00	12 deg 52 min 39.219 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.786 sec		

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*

**ANNEXURE-I**

**Total number of trees standing in project area**

**KOTHINUR DEPOT TREE LIST(BLOCK C)**

Sl. No	Number assigned to the tree	Name of the species,	Tree Girth (m)	Full Height (M)		GPS Location	Remarks
				By Visual Inspection	Latitude (N)		
58	58A	Hebbevu	0.78	12.00	12 deg 52' min 39.379 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.289 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
58	58B	Hebbevu	0.80	11.00	12 deg 52' min 39.379 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.289 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
59	59	JUNGLE WOOD	0.25	11.00	12 deg 52' min 39.655 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.280 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
60	60	Sapota	N/A	5.00	12 deg 52' min 39.333 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.592 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
61	61	Subabul	0.38	10.00	12 deg 52' min 39.548 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.576 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
62	62	Subabul	0.34	8.00	12 deg 52' min 39.587 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.663 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
63	63	Sapota	N/A	5.00	12 deg 52' min 39.702 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.621 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
64	64	Karambola	0.70	9.00	12 deg 52' min 39.714 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.472 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
65	65	Sapota	N/A	9.00	12 deg 52' min 40.058 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.404 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
66	66	Road bage	0.68	10.00	12 deg 52' min 40.000 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.571 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
67	67	Sapota	N/A	7.00	12 deg 51' min 39.583 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.809 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
68	68	Subabul	0.49	8.00	12 deg 52' min 39.604 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.914 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
69	69	Karambola	0.70	11.00	12 deg 52' min 39.552 sec	77 deg 35 min 25.040 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
70	70	Subabul	0.61	10.00	12 deg 52' min 39.551 sec	77 deg 35 min 25.142 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
71	71	Sapota	N/A	5.00	12 deg 52' min 39.485 sec	77 deg 35 min 25.214 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
72	72	Illeematti	0.42	6.00	12 deg 52' min 38.372 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.018 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
73	73	Kumkuma	0.16	6.00	12 deg 52' min 39.697 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.037 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
74	74	JUNGLE WOOD	0.27	4.00	12 deg 52' min 38.386 sec	77 deg 35 min 23.035 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
75	75	Hebbevu	0.15	7.00	12 deg 52' min 39.195 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.535 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
76	S1	SANDAL	0.34	11.00	12 deg 52' min 39.953 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.873 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
77	S2	SANDAL	0.15	11.00	12 deg 52' min 39.975 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.896 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
78	S3	SANDAL	0.15	11.00	12 deg 52' min 39.939 sec	77 deg 35 min 22.860 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015
79	S4	SANDAL	0.12	11.00	12 deg 52' min 39.534 sec	77 deg 35 min 24.476 sec	Exempted as per Section 08 Sub clause (7) of Tree Act 2015

Enumeration of Trees

Total No of trees exempted from permission = 44

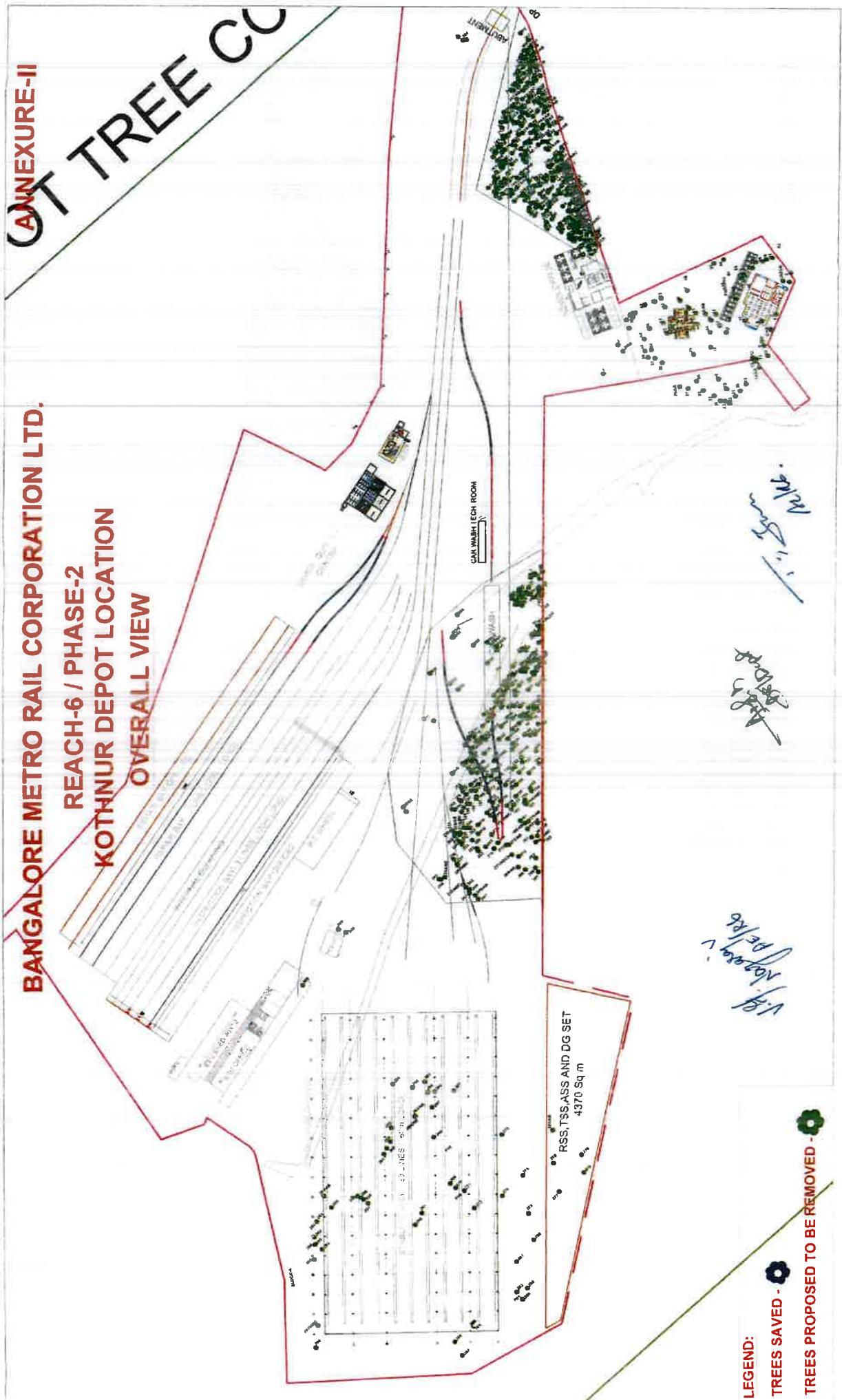
Total No of trees Proposed to be removed = 79

11-05-2015  
Deputy Chief Engineer

Reach-6 (Elevated)/ Phase-2  
BMRCL

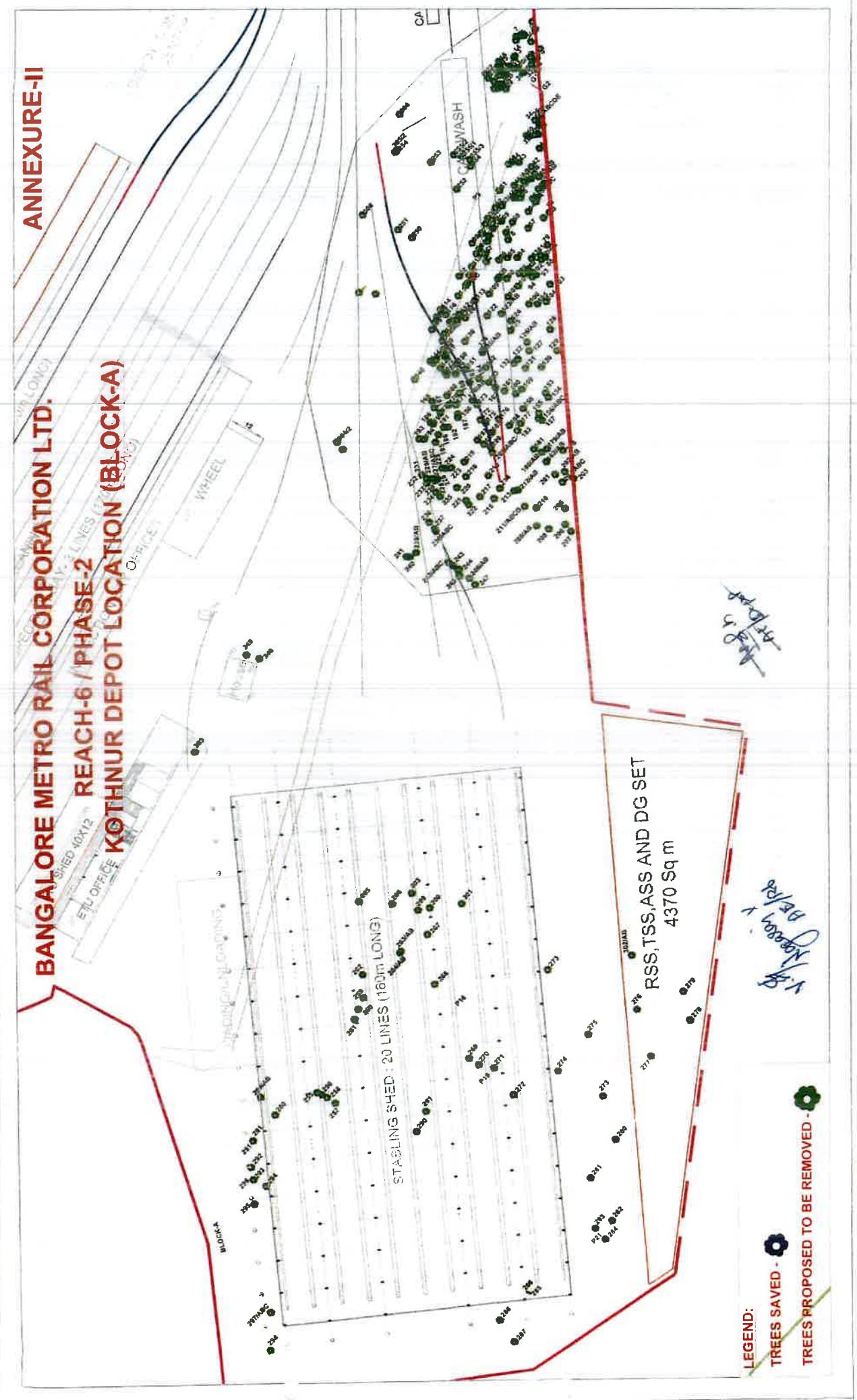
11-05-2015  
Deputy Chief Engineer  
Reach-6 (Elevated)/ Phase-2  
BMRCL

**BANGALORE METRO RAIL CORPORATION LTD.**  
**REACH-6 / PHASE-2**  
**KOTHNUR DEPOT LOCATION**  
**OVERALL VIEW**



**ANNEXURE-II**

**BANGALORE METRO RAIL CORPORATION LTD.**  
**REACH-6 / PHASE-2**  
**KOTHNUR DEPOT LOCATION (BLOCK-A)**



**BANGALORE METRO RAIL CORPORATION LTD.**

**REACH-6 / PHASE-2**  
**KOTHNUR DEPOT LOCATION (BLOCK-B)**

**ANNEXURE-II**

**ABUTMENT**

**05A-C**

205  
206  
207  
208  
209  
210  
211  
212  
213  
214  
215  
216  
217  
218  
219  
220  
221  
222  
223  
224  
225  
226  
227  
228  
229  
230  
231  
232  
233  
234  
235  
236  
237  
238  
239  
240  
241  
242  
243  
244  
245  
246  
247/AB  
248/AB  
249/AB  
250/AB  
251/AB  
252/AB  
253/AB  
254/AB  
255/AB  
256/AB  
257/AB  
258/AB  
259/AB  
260/AB  
261/AB  
262/AB  
263/AB  
264/AB  
265/AB  
266/AB  
267/AB  
268/AB  
269/AB  
270/AB  
271/AB  
272/AB  
273/AB  
274/AB  
275/AB  
276/AB  
277/AB  
278/AB  
279/AB  
280/AB  
281/AB  
282/AB  
283/AB  
284/AB  
285/AB  
286/AB  
287/AB  
288/AB  
289/AB  
290/AB  
291/AB  
292/AB  
293/AB  
294/AB  
295/AB  
296/AB  
297/AB  
298/AB  
299/AB  
300/AB  
301/AB  
302/AB  
303/AB

**D4**  
**D4**  
**D4**

**OFFICE**



**LEGEND:**

**TREES SAVED -**

**TREES PROPOSED TO BE REMOVED -**

*Proposed Removal*

*Proposed Removal*

**ANNEXURE-II**

**BANGALORE METRO RAIL CORPORATION LTD.**  
**REACH-6 / PHASE-2**  
**KOTHUR DEPOT LOCATION (BLOCK-C)**



**LEGEND:**

**TREES SAVED -**

**TREES PROPOSED TO BE REMOVED -**